

1997

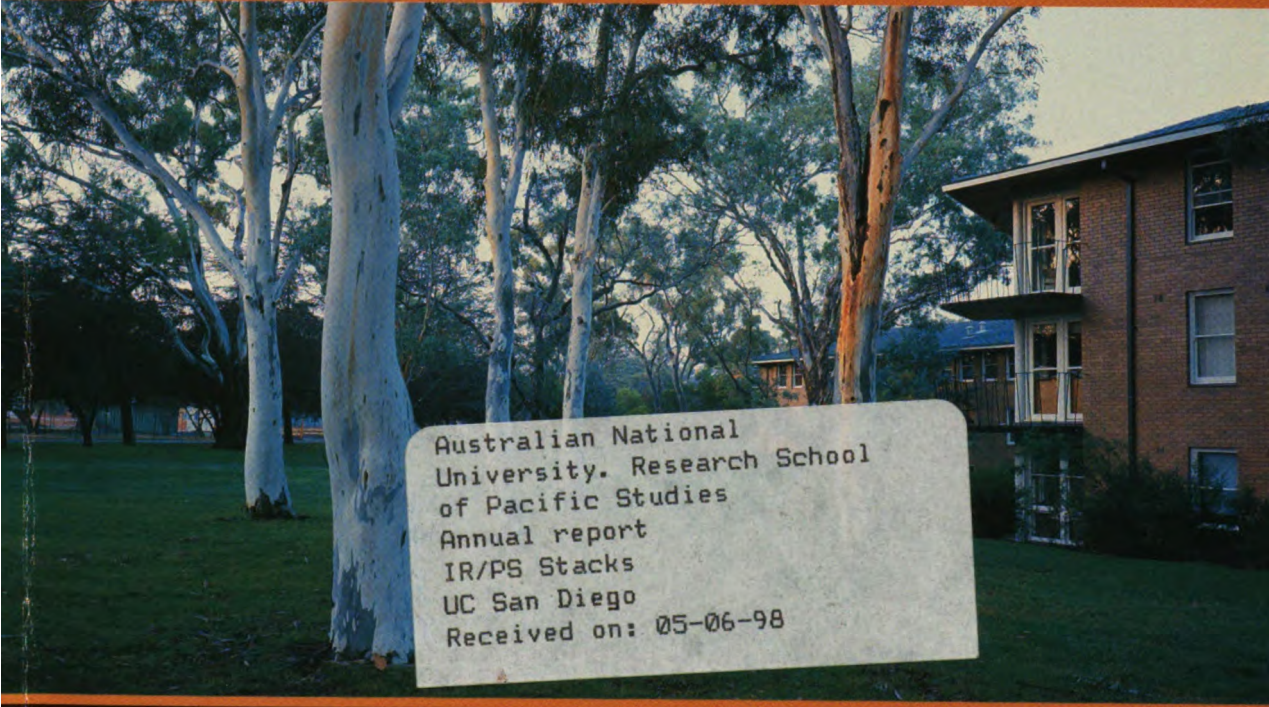
ANNUAL REPORT

RESEARCH SCHOOL OF PACIFIC AND ASIAN STUDIES

IR/PS
Stacks
AS
722
A85
A14
v. 1997

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, SAN DIEGO

3 1822 02541 2420



Australian National
University. Research School
of Pacific Studies
Annual report
IR/PS Stacks
UC San Diego
Received on: 05-06-98



THE AUSTRALIAN NATIONAL UNIVERSITY
INSTITUTE OF ADVANCED STUDIES

Generated at Australian National University on 2021-06-24 23:21 GMT /
https://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.31822025412420
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives /
http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-nd-4.0

INT'L RELATIONS/PACIFIC STUDIES LIBRARY
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, SAN DIEGO
9500 GILMAN DRIVE, 0175W.
LA JOLLA, CA 92093-0175

RESEARCH SCHOOL OF PACIFIC AND ASIAN STUDIES

1997 ANNUAL REPORT



THE AUSTRALIAN NATIONAL UNIVERSITY
INSTITUTE OF ADVANCED STUDIES

**Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies
The Australian National University
Canberra ACT 0200
Australia**

**Telephone (02) 6249 2221
Fax (02) 6249 4214**

Editor	Ann Andrews, Coombs Academic Publishing, RSPAS
Compiler	Jo Bushby, ANH Publications, RSPAS
Layout design	Kay Dancey, Cartography Unit, RSPAS
Covers design	Neville Minch, Cartography Unit, RSPAS
Cover photograph	Bob Cooper, Coombs Photography, RSPAS
In-house photographs	Bob Cooper, Coombs Photography, RSPAS
(and our thanks to those who provided fieldwork and other photographs)	
Printer	National Capital Printing, Canberra

Cover photograph In the grounds of the Research School

CONTENTS

For information on

refer to

Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies

RSPAS

Division of Archaeology and Natural History

ANH

Division of Pacific and Asian History

PAH

Division of Society and Environment

DSE

Division of Economics

ECON

Division of Politics and International Relations

PIR

Director's Section

DS

Acronyms

Index

More detailed directions for finding information related to each Division are provided at the beginning of each section

Generated at Australian National University on 2021-06-24 23:21 GMT / <https://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.31822025412420>
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-nd-4.0



RESEARCH SCHOOL OF PACIFIC AND ASIAN STUDIES

Director:

Professor MC Ricklefs, BA(Col Coll), PhD(C'nell), FAHA

Associate Director:

Dr K Robinson, BA(Syd), PhD (from February)

School Secretary:

PJ Ferrar, MSc(ANU)

Business Manager:

PJ Grimshaw, MBE, BA(ANU), MEdAdmin(UNE), FAIM, FIPMA

THE DIRECTOR'S REPORT

As anticipated in the *1996 Annual Report* of the School, the Federal Government decision not to provide funding to cover academic and general staff salary increases, and the general reduction in government funding to universities, required dramatic steps to be taken in 1997. As an initial step, for a period of five months from January to May, academic staff of the School debated both the basic characteristics of the School in the future and priorities for the allocation of School resources defined in terms of the work of particular disciplines in particular regions.

The debate about priorities and the general shape of the School of course revealed that there is not a single view of the School which is held across the entire organisation. Differing but equally legitimate views had to contend. It is a compliment to the collegiality and commitment of the School's academic staff that, after much vigorous debate, it was possible for Faculty Board to adopt on 5 May 1997 a guide to the future shape of RSPAS and a guide to the priorities for the allocation of School resources.

The combined impact of the enterprise bargaining salary increase of late 1996, the government reductions in funding to universities and the fact that the School was already in an overstuffed position and had begun a program of staff reduction, meant that it was necessary to reduce the RSPAS academic salary budget by about 20% from its 1997 level. While ideally this should be done before the end of 1998, when the next round of enterprise bargaining would take effect, in fact it was clearly impossible for such severe reductions to take place so quickly. Nevertheless, the School adopted an academic staffing plan which will save 20% of the 1997 academic salary budget by the end of 2000.

Reductions in academic staffing will be felt across all parts of the School but the impact will differ in the light of the overall priorities for research within the School.

Generated at Australian National University on 2021-06-24 23:21 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.31822025412420 / Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-nd-4.0

RSPAS



Professor Merte Ricklefs

The most difficult issue for the School was the decision to remove entirely the work in biogeography and geomorphology, while retaining that in archaeology and palynology of the Asia-Pacific region. This meant disestablishing the Division of Archaeology and Natural History which had been created in mid-1994. With the cooperation of the Research School of Earth Sciences and supplementary funding support from the University centrally, it was possible to agree that four academic staff involved in this work would be transferred to the Research School of Earth Sciences from 1 January 1998, so that there were no redundancies.

The overall effect on the School is severe. From a total of 92.4 academic posts funded with university resources in 1997, the School will fall to 66.7 academic posts by the end of 2000. It needs to be remembered that the School also has a substantial number of externally funded academic staff, totalling 29 persons (out of total staff of 115) in 1997.

In such evidently difficult circumstances, two positive things should be highlighted. Firstly, the decisions of Faculty Board with regard to priorities mean that reductions have followed from a logical and publicly defined view of the School supported by general consensus across it. Therefore the highest priority research work will continue to be maintained for the indefinite future. Secondly, with large scale acceptance of the university's early retirement scheme on the part of general staff, a rather smaller but nevertheless significant response to that scheme on the part

of academic staff, and other voluntary arrangements, it has been possible to implement these drastic steps without any compulsory redundancies among either general or academic staff.

This tale of challenge will be repeated across the annual reports of all parts of the Australian National University and all universities in this country. It is important to remember, however, that RSPAS remains one of the principal research institutes in the world on the Asia-Pacific region. There is no reason to believe that, barring shocks of a yet unimaginable character, that status will change.

Among those departing RSPAS in 1997 by retirement were five long-standing members of academic staff: Dr DM Etherington, Dr GF Wijeyewardene, Dr D Scarr, Dr C Barlow and Professor GJR Linge.

An age in the history of RSPAS, and of ANU more generally, ended with the retirement of the School's Business Manager of 34 years' standing, Mr Peter Grimshaw, at the end of 1997. His role in the School and the University more widely will be long remembered.

During 1997, the contributions and distinction of three members of academic staff were recognised through promotion: Dr Song Ligang to Fellow and Dr H Hill and Dr Brij Lal to Professor.

COMMITMENT TO POSTGRADUATE EDUCATION

The School currently has 429 postgraduate students, of which 159 are PhD candidates, 156 are enrolled for Masters degrees by coursework and 55 for Graduate Diplomas. Of the total 40% are women. Coursework programs are offered in the National Centre for Development Studies, the Department of International Relations, the Managing Business in Asia program and the Strategic and Defence Studies Centre. The School has been successful in attracting students from the Asia-Pacific region, and we are training PhD scholars from countries which as yet have few social scientists with higher degrees. The Masters programs train significant numbers of professionals with key roles in public institutions (both in Australia and overseas). From this enrolment, the year recorded 28 receiving their PhDs, 144 graduating with Master Degrees, 56 with Graduate Diplomas and nine students with Graduate Certificates.

The recommendations of the 1995 School Review have significantly influenced our procedures in postgraduate education, with regard to induction of students, pre-fieldwork reviews and annual reporting. The recommended mediated conversations between students and staff have been conducted in all Divisions, with the aim of enhancing the process of supervision.



Dr Kathryn Robinson



The inaugural RSPAS 50th Anniversary Award was made in 1997 to the most outstanding PhD student of the year. This award was shared between Alexandra Sidorenko from the Department of Economics, and Ellen Gardner from the Division of Pacific and Asian History. Eight Summer Research Scholarships and 16 National Visiting Scholarships were awarded to enable students from other universities to attend the School, for periods from one to three months, to benefit from the concentration of resources and expertise available. These awards are an important contribution to the School's relations with the State universities. In a similar vein, the School hosted Franca van der Pasch through the International Institute of Asian Studies in Leiden, the first of the visiting scholars under international exchange agreements. She spent a year in the School writing her dissertation.

SCHOOL GOVERNANCE

The research management of the School is assisted considerably by the input of members of the Research Advisory Board, Faculty Board and Strategy Committee. In addition, the meeting of collaborators from other Australian universities with research interests in Asian and the Pacific provides a forum for development of new initiatives to facilitate access for external staff and students to School and University facilities.

RESEARCH ADVISORY BOARD

The Research Advisory Board meets twice yearly, usually in March and September. Membership includes representatives of other universities, industry, and government, as well as academic staff of the School. Membership of the Advisory Board was expanded this year to include a representative from The Faculties and an additional School member. The Advisory Board has provided helpful advice in 1997 on aspects of the School's strategic planning process and the outcome of academic reviews.

Professor Merle Ricklefs, Director (Chair)

Mr Graham Evans, Broken Hill Pty Ltd

Professor Sue Serjeantson, Director, Institute of Advanced Studies and Deputy Vice-Chancellor

Dr Terry Lautz, Henry Luce Foundation

Dr Margaret Jolly, Gender Relations, Division of Society and Environment

Professor Richard Snape, Industry Commission

Professor Anthony Milner, Dean, Faculty of Asian Studies

Dr Alan Thomas, Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade

Dr Darrell Tryon, Convener, Division of Society and Environment

Professor Martin Williams, University of Adelaide

FACULTY BOARD

Faculty Board provides a regular focus for discussion and advice to the Director on academic matters, including those internal to the School and those referred by the University's academic Boards, Council, and Graduate Student administration. Faculty Board representation includes the Director (Chair), the Associate Director, the Chair of Faculty, the Head of each Division or non-

Divisional area, four elected members from each Division, two graduate students and members co-opted from time to time. Faculty Board is structured to ensure that academic women of the School are well represented, in proportion to their overall proportion in the School.

STRATEGY COMMITTEE

Strategy Committee is the School's primary strategic planning group. Membership includes the Director (Chair), the Chair of Faculty, Divisional Conveners, area representatives for the four regions covered by the School's research, non-tenured staff and one postgraduate student. In 1997 the Committee focussed on the development of School discipline and area priorities to provide a framework alongside Divisional priorities for academic staff planning decisions over the next three years, a period which must see a decline in overall academic staffing numbers.



ADMINISTRATIVE NETWORKS

The School's administration and central services are committed to supporting the goals and objectives of RSPAS which are, primarily, research excellence, research training, leadership and outreach. The administrative support assists the management of research activities and provides the necessary research infrastructure.

SCHOOL SECRETARY'S OFFICE

The School Secretary's office provides secretariat support for School and some University committees, and policy, management and administrative support for the School's strategic planning, academic staff, visiting fellows, visitors under collaborative programs, and postgraduate students. In addition, the office responds to requests and reports externally on various measures of research productivity. The office also provides support for PhD and scholarship applications for eleven of the University's Graduate Programs. Individual members in the office contribute to the University in their own right through participation as members of School and University Committees or working parties. In 1997, the School Secretary participated as a member of one of the six Staffing, Planning and Administration Review (SPAR) working parties (on management information).



Ms Pamela Ferrar

BUSINESS MANAGER'S OFFICE

The staff in this Group provides administrative support to both the Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies and the Research School of Social Sciences (RSSS).

The RSPAS Business Manager's Group's objective is to facilitate, promote and support the research, teaching and other goals of the School through the provision of efficient and effective administrative and financial services; the development of procedures which suit the School's commitment to a challenging higher educational environment; and the provision of advice and support to the Director and the School community in the development of policy and long-term strategies. The functions performed include:

- provision of advice and assistance in the interpretation and application of University rules, policies and procedures related to administrative and financial activities of the School
- financial and budgetary planning, monitoring and administration for both recurrent and special purpose funding
- human resource management of general staff
- provision of administrative and logistics support of School operations in Canberra by way of transport, building services, security, and day-to-day operations
- administration and logistics support to the School's remote locations in Darwin, Port Moresby and Suva
- liaison with other parts of the ANU in relation to the research pursuits of the School
- provide School representation on numerous University committees.



Mr Peter Grimshaw

Mr Peter Grimshaw, Business Manager of RSPAS since the School's inception, retired on 31 December 1997 after 34 years of service. Until 1993, he was also Business Manager for RSSS. His enormous contribution to the

School and the wider University community was greatly appreciated, as was shown by the large crowd of well-wishers of both past and present staff who gathered for his farewell from the School.

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SERVICES

In 1997 the School moved to a decentralised local desktop support model coordinated by a central Information Technology (IT) Manager. This followed the recommendations of a review of IT services in the School in 1996 and a similar move across ANU during 1997 by ANU IT Services (ITS).

The IT Management Committee met for the first time late in 1997. This Committee's role is to provide strategic direction for the effective utilisation of IT in support of the School's mission and objectives.

Services provided by IT are:

- local IT desktop support
- hardware maintenance support
- intranet/Internet facilities such as the cabling and network infrastructure, a Web Server and access to the Internet*
- network printing facilities*
- electronic mail facilities*
- general computing services such as user home accounts, telnet, pine, FTP, C, Pascal, Fortran and general file sharing for PCs and Macintoshes*
- system administration of central servers*
- dial-in facility*
- facility for CPU, I/O and/or memory intensive jobs*
- statistical support (provided by Ms Yvonne Pittelkow from RSSS)
- IT testing and developing*

(* shared facilities with RSSS)

New structured cabling and network infrastructure was installed in the Coombs building in 1997. This was a joint project between RSPAS and RSSS. The cabling component consists of 800 triple RJ45 outlets (on average one triple outlet per room) running on a fibre backbone or data traffic and a copper backbone for voice traffic. The network component consists of a series of 24 port Ethernet hubs and two switches.

The cabling was completed in August and the installation and configuration of the switching hubs were completed by RSSS and RSPAS IT the following month. Five cabinet rooms house networking equipment (hubs) located around the Coombs building and two switching hubs are in the central computer room with the servers. The cabinet rooms also hold the phone patch panels which were installed at the same time as the network cabling.

Early next year should see the migration of desktop machines and printers to the new network. About half the desktop machines in RSSS and RSPAS could not migrate immediately to the new network, usually because of network interface incompatibility with the new networking standards. The migration was resourced at the school level and connection to the new network infrastructure was performed by the local desktop support staff.

The central IT staff are testing a Window NT solution for providing network printing. If successful, it is anticipated that the majority of network printing for PCs will be queued through this Server.



Ms Michelle Mousdale

RSPAS

STAFF LIST

School Secretary's Office

A Humphreys, Assoc Inst Ling(Lond)
 (Assistant School Secretary) (March to April)
 R Murray (Acting Assistant School Secretary)
 (January to February, from May)
 W Pradela (until April)

S Malouf, BBus(marketing) (Charles Sturt),
 GradDipEc(UNE) (April to June)
 P O'Keeffe (from July)
 J Preston-Stanley (part-time) (May to July)
 S Harding (from August)

Business Manager's Group (shared with RSSS)

Buildings and Services Manager:

S Lawrence

Grants Office:

M Jones

D Phan

Administrative Staff:

K Noonan

D Bayley

M Conaghan

J Freeman (until May)

A Van Kleef

Y Ross

H Greenhill

Systems and Programming Adviser:

M Rose, BSc(UNSW)

Store:

P Horsburgh (Chief Storeman)

Store (continued):

E Chanthanao

Inventory:

A Kores

Photocopying:

R Stinziani (until July)

Secretarial Services:

N Chin

Receptionist:

J McDevitt

Attendant:

C Buck

Tea Assistants:

A Dalmolin

E Jugovic (until May)

Day Cleaner:

S Vilaythong

General Services Officers:

J Noonan

D Neale

Nightwatchmen:

P Adams

G Rebbeck

J Wigham

New Guinea School Services

Field Manager:

W Loi

Handyman:

BR Kokoha

Caretaker/ Labourer:

M Domai

Fiji Services

Property Manager:

L Fisher (part-time)

Caretaker:

S Tinai

Information Technology Services

Head:

M Mousdale BAppSc (QIT), Grad Dip Bus

Comp (UWS) (from April)

Y Pittelkow BA (Macq), DipEd (Macq), Grad

Dip Stats (UC), MSc (ANU) (until April)

Central IT Staff:

S Batt*

D Whaite BSc*

Local IT Support:

K Brown

D Dinham

L Nolan, BSc (ANU)

L Payne

M Rose, BSc (UNSW)

Administrator:

K Hall* (until September)

K Noonan* (from September)

* joint position – RSSS and RSPAS

Internet Publications Bureau

Head:

Dr T Matthew Ciolek, MA(Warsaw),

GradDipCompStud(CCAE), PhD

Coombs Photography

Head:

B Cooper, AssocDipArts(Photography)(CIT)

D Boyd, AssocDipArts(Photography)(CIT)

Cartography Unit

Head:

KD Mitchell

KD Dancey, AssDipCart(Bathurst TAFE)

I Faulkner, AssocDipGraphics(CIT),

DipEd(Primary)(CAE)

J Heyward

J Sheehan (part-time)

NA Minch

Publications Centre

M Kwasik, BE(Gdansk)



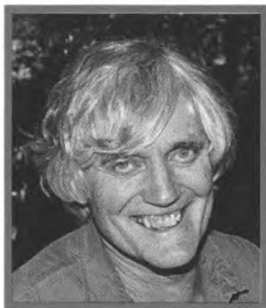
ARCHAEOLOGY AND NATURAL HISTORY



*Cover: Professor John Chappell and Mr Damien Kelleher
working on the Fly River, Papua New Guinea*

For information on

Research for the Region	1
Highlights	
Current research profiles of academic staff	
Commitment to Postgraduate Education	3
Degrees conferred and thesis topics	
Doctoral students enrolled and thesis topics	
Access for the Nation and International Cooperation	4
Research collaborations	
Cooperation with Government and other public institutions	
Accessible programmes	
Achievements	7
Invitations to speak at international meetings	
Published Works	8
In-house publication series	
Publications	
External Grants and Consultancies	12
Staff List	12
Employment and Addresses	13



"... aims to understand prehistoric human societies, the environments in which they developed, and the environmental consequences"

Professor John Chappell

RESEARCH FOR THE REGION

Research in the Division of Archaeology and Natural History aims to understand prehistoric human societies, the environments in which they developed, and the environmental consequences – including those that may be irreversible – of prehistoric human presence. Divisional research ranges from Indonesia, where the human genus appeared more than a million years ago, through the tropical forests of Papua New Guinea and the savannahs of Australia, where people apparently arrived about 60,000 years ago, to the islands of Oceania, colonised within the last few thousand years. In order to assess human impacts upon their environment, which in the prehistoric past were profound, the Division conducts detailed studies of past changes of climate, the biota and soils.

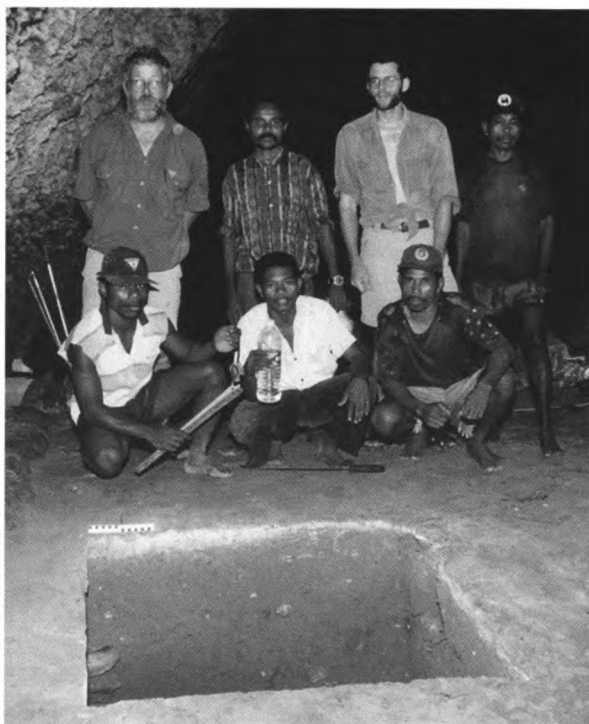
Field research is supported by state-of-art laboratories that make the Division unique in its field. These include dating by luminescence, electron spin resonance, radiocarbon, obsidian hydration and gamma spectrometry techniques, as well as palaeo-vegetation analysis by palynology. To sustain their leadership position, the laboratories conduct developmental research also. The work of graduate students is linked to the Divisional program.

Owing to restructuring within RSPAS, the Division of Archaeology and Natural History closed down at the end of 1997. The Division and its former departments (Prehistory, Biogeography and Geomorphology, and the Quaternary Dating Research Centre) for over thirty years have conducted the School's research into human and environmental prehistory. However, from January 1998, the geomorphological and dating groups will move to the Research School of Earth Sciences and a much reduced archaeology and palynology group will remain in RSPAS.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Colonisation of the Aru Islands was shown to have occurred more than 14,000 years ago when sea-level was 100 m lower; Australian megafauna and vegetation then existed at Aru: Dr O'Connor, Dr Hope and Dr P Veth (James Cook University).
- People of the Lapita culture were shown to be earliest colonists in Vanuatu and Fiji; subsequent cultural changes closely documented: Mr Bedford, Mr Clark and Professor Anderson.

- The age of prehistoric Australian rock art was measured as more than 15,000 years old by luminescence dating of adhering wasps nests: Professor Jones and Dr R Roberts (La Trobe University).
- New dating techniques securely extended the chronology of human occupation at important Australian sites, including Lake Mungo, beyond the radiocarbon age limit of 40,000 years: Dr Grün and Dr Spooner.
- New dating techniques were applied to hominid fossil sites in southern Africa: Dr Grün.
- The interior of Australia was shown to have been very much wetter with a very large but variable lake in Lake Eyre basin 65-125,000 years ago: Mr Magee, with dating by Dr Spooner.
- The Arafura Swamp in Arnhem Land, the largest freshwater wetland in tropical Australia, was shown to have a complex history of sea-level, tidal and river interaction during the last 7000 years: Professors Chappell and Jones, with Dr T Graham (AGSO) and Yolngu community members.
- Geomorphologic past of the Fly River system, Papua New Guinea, indicates hypersensitivity to combined effects of future sea-level change and mine-waste input: Professor Chappell, with Professor W Dietrich and Mr G Day (University of California, Berkeley).
- Soil production rates in tropical and temperate Australia were shown by palaeomagnetic methods to be extremely slow: Dr Pillans.
- Primary documentation of regional vegetation history, climatic and human impacts was extended and linked into an international data base: Dr Macphail and Dr Hope.
- Geomorphologic time series were reconstructed and show that cyclone occurrences in north Queensland have been statistically uniform for the last 6000 years: Mr Hayne.
- Ancient DNA was extracted from Australian and Papua New Guinea fossils successfully, providing evidence for strong and ancient prehistoric links: Mr Adcock.
- Drilling at Huon Peninsula, Papua New Guinea, reached reef deposits of the last ice age when sea-level was over 100 m lower than today: Mr Kelleher, with Professor F Taylor (University of Texas).
- Divisional services in laboratories, administration, publications and archival collections were maintained by dedicated support staff with valued input from Divisional visitors, but some functions including chemical, sedimentary and archaeological materials analysis were almost unworkable owing to staff reductions.
- As in previous years, a very strong cohort of Visiting Fellows and Divisional Visitors contributed with distinction to the research output and intellectual life of the Division in 1997.



Dr Geoff Hope and co-workers at the Aru site

CURRENT RESEARCH PROFILES OF ACADEMIC STAFF

Mr Wal Ambrose — Work is continuing on the elemental analysis of obsidians from Papua New Guinea Recent to Pleistocene archaeological sites. Work is being completed on the use of artificially hydrated solid and powder samples of obsidians from the region to establish the fundamental hydration dating rate constants. Further pottery clay samples have been prepared for sourcing analysis. Electronic monitoring of progress in the freeze drying of a historic building site in Antarctica is continuing.

Professor Atholl Anderson — Present research is focussed on the prehistoric colonisation of Oceanic islands, with particular reference to the Central Pacific: Fiji, Tuvalu, Niue and Norfolk Islands: A combined archaeological and palaeoenvironmental project.

Professor John Chappell — Climatic and environmental history of northern Australia and Papua New Guinea is my research theme, focussed this year on human impacts upon landscape processes, from prehistoric times to modern large-scale mining.

Dr Geoff Hope — Interpreting the present ecology and past vegetation of the southwest Pacific and Southeast Asian regions, with special interest in anthropogenic and abrupt change over the period of human occupation. Palynology, charcoal and plant fossil studies as well as modern population surveys are the main methods.

Professor Rhys Jones — Australian Aboriginal prehistory; Human colonisation of Asia and the Pacific; Prehistory of the Indonesian archipelago and northern Australia; The chronology of rock art; Hunter-gatherer human ecology.

Dr Sue O'Connor — The prehistory of Island Southeast Asia and northern Australia, the nature of maritime colonisation in the Pleistocene and prehistoric adaptation to small islands.

Dr Brad Pillans — Dating Australian regolith; palaeomagnetism; soil genesis in north Queensland (all as part of the Cooperative Research Centre for Landscape Evolution and Mineral Exploration); New Zealand Quaternary stratigraphy.

COMMITMENT TO POSTGRADUATE EDUCATION

DEGREES CONFERRED AND THESIS TOPICS

- ABEYRATNE, MD Multi-dating studies of archaeological sites
- LANE, PNJ The spatial variability of the groundwater recharge at the local scale

DOCTORAL STUDENTS ENROLLED AND THESIS TOPICS

- ADCOCK, GJ* Comparison of DNA sequence data obtained from ancient Aboriginal bones
- BEDFORD, SH Archaeology and environmental history of Vanuatu
- BOURKE, M Palaeofloods and other effects in central Australia

* Course was completed before 31 December 1996.

Generated at Australian National University on 2021-06-24 23:21 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.31822025412420 - Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-nd-4.0

CAMERON, JA	Textile technology in the prehistory of mainland Southeast Asia
CLARK, GR	The Navatu phase in Fijian prehistory
CURNOE, DK	Towards a Pleistocene chronology of human evolution
ENGLISH, PM	Late Cenozoic environmental history of the Napperby Basin, central Australia
HANSLIP, MD*	Manus obsidian exploitation in the western Pacific
HAYNE, M	Northern Australia cyclonic variability during the late Holocene
HEAD, MJ	Environmental mechanisms affecting the organic component of soils in various climatic regions
HUNT, GR	Palaeoclimates in Australasia during the Quaternary
KEMP, J	Quaternary environmental history of the Lake Cowal Basin
MAGEE, JW*	Late Quaternary stratigraphy, sedimentology, and chronology at Lake Eyre, South Australia
McCOY, S	The edaph-ecology of monospecific populations of Casuarinaceae in New Caledonia
OGDEN, R*	Holocene ecological changes and human impacts on wetlands of the Murray River above the Barmah forest
SIM, R*	The prehistory of northeastern Tasmania and eastern Bass Strait
VAN DIJK, NTM	Central Pacific human evolution
WALLIS, LA	Application of phytoliths to environments of human settlement in northern Australia
WARREN, RA	Vegetation and landscape dynamics in relation to fire and human occupation
WILSON, ML	The rock art of Vanuatu in its Pacific context



ACCESS FOR THE NATION AND INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION

RESEARCH COLLABORATIONS

Pacific colonisation by Professor AJ Anderson with Dr JP White, University of Sydney.

Pollen analysis by Ms G Atkin with Dr M Longmore, University of Adelaide, Adelaide.

Pollen analysis by Ms G Atkin with Charles Sturt University, Albury, NSW.

Survey and excavation by Mr S Bedford with Vanuatu National Museum, Port Vila.

Analysis of prehistoric fish remains from Vanuatu by Mr S Bedford with Dr BF Leach, Museum of New Zealand, Wellington.

Analysis of prehistoric bird remains from Vanuatu by Mr S Bedford with Dr D Steadman, University of Florida, Gainesville, Florida, USA.

Analysis of ceramic tempers by Mr S Bedford with Professor W Dickenson, University of Arizona, Arizona, USA.

Analysis of prehistoric spindle whorls from Bronze and Iron Age sites in Thailand by Ms J Cameron with Professor C Higham, University of Otago, New Zealand and Dr R Thosarat, Phimai Historical Park, Phimai, Nakhon Ratchasima, Thailand.

Geomorphic and environmental history of the Arafura Swamp, Arnhem Land, Northern Territory by Professor J Chappell, Professor RM Jones and Mr D Kelleher with Dr T Graham and

Dr M Storrs, Australian Geological Survey Organisation, and Mr P Cook, the Northern Land Council, Northern Territory.

Drilling and pollen analysis at Bathurst by Professor J Chappell, Dr M Macphail and Mr D Kelleher with Mr M Croft, New South Wales.

Surficial geology and hydrology of the Uluru-Kata Tjuta National Park, Northern Territory by Ms P English with Northern Territory Parks and Wildlife Commission, Northern Territory Department of Lands, Planning and Environment, Northern Territory Geological Survey, Northern Territory.

Development of a pilot project for dating shallow marine deposits by Dr R Grün, Dr N Spooner and Mr N Hill with Dr SP Kim, Korean Institute for Geology, Mining and Material, Taejon, Korea.

Assessment of the site of Yuan Mou, Yunnan Province by Dr R Grün with Professor Chen Tiemei, Department of Archaeology, Beijing University, China.

General ESR behaviour of corals by Dr R Grün with Professor U Radtke, University of Cologne, Germany.

¹⁴C dating of glacial carbonate deposits in the Strezlecki Desert by Dr R Grün with Professor H Wopfner, University of Cologne, Germany.

Dating of Chinese palaeoanthropological sites by Dr R Grün with Dr LP Zhou, Godwin Laboratory of Quaternary Research, University of Cambridge, England.

History of southern Beech forest on New Caledonia by Dr G Hope with Dr J Read, Monash University, Melbourne.

Peat mining submissions by Dr G Hope with New South Wales National Parks and Wildlife Service, Sydney.

Donydji rock art project by Professor RM Jones with Dr N White, La Trobe University, Dr B Meehan, Canberra, and Mr T Gunaminy, Donydji community, Northern Territory.

Application of OSL and other dating techniques to the problem of the dating of the most recent phase of the survival of the extinct Pleistocene megafauna by Professor RM Jones with Dr RG Roberts, La Trobe University, and Dr T Flannery, Australian Museum.

Rock art dating project, Kakadu and Western Arnhem Land by Professor RM Jones with Dr A Watchman, James Cook University of North Queensland and Mr G Chaloupka, Museums and Art Galleries of the Northern Territory, Northern Territory.

Language and archaeology – the question of the spread of the Pama-Ngyungan linguistic family by Professor RM Jones with Professor N Evans, University of Melbourne.

Drilling of Huon Peninsula, Papua New Guinea, coral cores by Mr D Kelleher with Dr F Taylor, University of Texas.



Dr Sue O'Connor at work in the Aru excavation

Drilling fieldwork in the Arafura swamp region, Northern Territory by Mr D Kelleher with Australian Geological Survey Organisation and Northern Land Council, Northern Territory.

Drilling fieldwork on Tweed, Richmond and Clarence Rivers by Mr D Kelleher with University of Sydney and University of New South Wales, Sydney.

Drilling at Burra by Mr D Kelleher with Professor R Wasson and Dr K Fifield, CSIRO.

Archaeology of the Aru Islands, Eastern Indonesia by Dr S O'Connor with Professor M Spriggs, Department of Archaeology and Anthropology, The Faculties, The Australian National University and Dr P Veth, James Cook University of North Queensland.

New Zealand quaternary stratigraphy by Dr B Pillans with Dr B Alloway, University of Auckland, New Zealand, Dr T Naish, James Cook University of North Queensland and Dr P Kamp, University of Waikato, New Zealand.

COOPERATION WITH GOVERNMENT AND OTHER PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS

Mr W Ambrose, member, Human Impacts Program Advisory Committee, Antarctic Science Advisory Committee.

Professor AJ Anderson, adviser, South Island Maori Rock Art Project, Ngai Tahu Maori Trust Board, New Zealand.

Professor RM Jones, member, Comité de Lecture of L'Anthropologie, Musée de l'Homme.

Dr M Macphail, cooperation, Australian Geological Survey Organisation; Geological Survey of New South Wales; Mines and Energy (South Australia); Royal Botanic Gardens of New South Wales.

Mr J Neale, cooperation, Institute of Antarctic and Southern Ocean Studies, University of Tasmania, Cooperative Research Centre; cooperation, Department of Geography, University of New South Wales, Sydney.

Dr N Spooner, consultant, NSW National Parks and Wildlife Service and the Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Commission; consultant, University of New England, Armidale; consultant, University of South Australia, Adelaide and La Trobe University, Melbourne; consultant, Lake Dom, South Australia for University of Colorado.

Mr N Hill, consultant, NSW National Parks and Wildlife Service and the Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Commission; consultant, University of New England, Armidale; consultant, University of South Australia, Adelaide and La Trobe University, Melbourne; consultant, Lake Dom, South Australia for University of Colorado.

Mr J Magee, consultant, NSW National Parks and Wildlife Service and the Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Commission; consultant, Lake Dom, South Australia for University of Colorado.

Ms D Questiaux, consultant, NSW National Parks and Wildlife Service and the Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Commission; consultant, University of New England, Armidale consultant, Lake Dom, South Australia for University of Colorado.

Professor J Chappell, consultant, NSW National Parks and Wildlife Service and the Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Commission.

Dr A Thorne consultant, NSW National Parks and Wildlife Service and the Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Commission.

Dr R Grün, consultant, NSW National Parks and Wildlife Service and the Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Commission.

ACCESSIBLE PROGRAMMES

Summer Research Scholar: P Treble, University of Sydney

National Visiting Scholar: P van Oploo, University of New South Wales

ACHIEVEMENTS

INVITATIONS TO SPEAK AT INTERNATIONAL MEETINGS

Dr Geoff Hope, 'Human impact and natural vegetation stability in the tropical south-west Pacific', Southern Connections Conference, Valdivia, Chile, 5-12 January.

Professor RM Jones, 'Talgai and Folsom: Cowboy archaeology in two Hemispheres', The Harvard Symposium. Twenty Years of Australian Studies, Harvard University, Cambridge, Massachusetts, USA, May; 'The human hypothesis revisited', Australasian Vertebrate Evolution, Palaeontology and Systematics, and Extinction Symposium, Perth, July; '*Not indigenous, merely born here* (Les Murray): Australian archaeology, a contested discipline', Australian Academy of the Humanities: The Annual Lecture, Canberra, November; 'Colonisation and prehistory in Australia', The British Academy: Lectures in Honour of the Late Professor Sir Grahame Clark, London, November.



Professor Rhys Jones

PUBLISHED WORKS

IN-HOUSE PUBLICATION SERIES

Terra Australis

Research Papers in Archaeology and Natural History

Australian Archaeology, two issues per year

PUBLICATIONS

- * Does not belong to ANU
- # Belongs to another part of ANU, Institute of Advanced Studies (Research Schools and Centre for Resources and Environment Studies)
- + Belongs to another part of ANU, Faculties or Centres (other than Centre for Resources and Environment Studies)

ABEYRATNE, M, SPOONER, N, GRÜN, R and HEAD, J

'Multidating studies of Batadomba Cave, Sri Lanka', *Quaternary Geochronology (Quaternary Science Reviews)*, **16**, 243-55.

AMBROSE, WR

'Contradictions in Lapita pottery, a composite clone', *Antiquity*, **71(273)**, 525-38.

ANDERSON, A

'Hawaiki to Murihiku: Migration of Maori to New Zealand and their settlement of the southern region', *8th Australasian Congress on Genealogy and Heraldry*, G Jeffrey (ed.), Lincoln University, Christchurch, New Zealand, New Zealand Society of Genealogists, Christchurch, New Zealand, 3-12.

'Seasonality and subsistence: Hunting and gathering in Murihiku', *New Zealand Historical Atlas, Ko Papatuanuku e Takoto Nei*, M McKinnon (ed.), David Bateman and Department of Internal Affairs, Wellington, New Zealand, Plate 16.

'Te Whenua hou: Prehistoric Polynesian colonisation of New Zealand and its impact on the environment', *Historical Ecology in the Pacific Islands: Prehistoric Environmental and Landscape Change*, PV Kirch and TL Hunt (eds), Yale University Press, New Haven and London, 271-83 (1996).

'Thomas Rangiwahia Ellison 1866-68?-1904: Ngai Tahu and Te Atiawa; rugby player and lawyer', *The Turbulent Years 1870-1900*, C Orange (ed.), Bridget Williams Books, New Zealand, 18-20 (1994).

'Wakawaka and mahinga kai: Models of traditional land management in southern New Zealand', *Oceanic Culture History: Essays in Honour of Roger Green*, J Davidson, G Irwin, F Leach, A Pawley and D Brown (eds), New Zealand Journal of Archaeology, Wellington, New Zealand, 631-40.

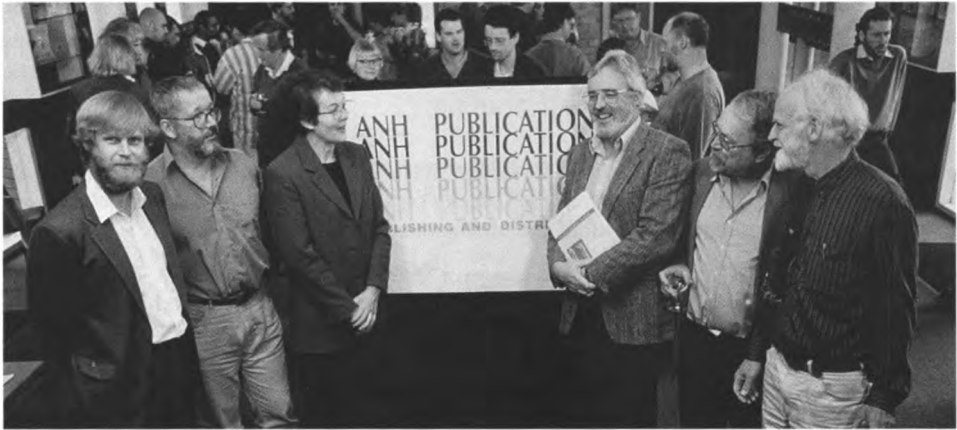
'Discovery of a prehistoric habitation site on Norfolk Island', *Journal of the Polynesian Society*, **105**, 479-86 (1996).

'Historical and archaeological aspects of muttonbirding in New Zealand', *New Zealand Journal of Archaeology*, **17**, 35-55 (1995).

'Uniformity and regional variation in marine fish catches from prehistoric New Zealand', *Asian Perspectives*, **36(1)**, 1-26.

ANDERSON, AJ, AMBROSE, W, LEACH, F* and WEISLER, M*

'Material sources of basalt and obsidian artefacts from a prehistoric settlement site on Norfolk Island, South Pacific', *Archaeology in Oceania*, **32**, 39-46.



ANH Publications' Editorial Committee: L-R, Professor Matthew Spriggs, Dr Geoff Hope, Ann Andrews, Professor Atholl Anderson, Dr Alan Thorne, Wal Ambrose (convener)

ANDERSON, AJ and McGLONE, MG*

'A forceful impact: The East Polynesian's effect on flora and fauna', *New Zealand Historical Atlas, Ko Papatuanuku e Takoto Nei*, M McKinnon (ed.), David Bateman and Department of Internal Affairs, Wellington, New Zealand, Plate 12.

BEDFORD, S

'Post-contact Maori – the ignored component in New Zealand', *Journal of the Polynesian Society*, **105**, 411-39 (1996).

'Review of Sand, Christophe. Le Temps d'Avant: La Préhistoire de la Nouvelle-Calédonie. Contribution à l'Étude des Modalités d'Adaptation et d'Évolution des Sociétés Océaniques dans un Archipel du Sud de la Mélanésie', *Journal of the Polynesian Society*, **106**, 197-8.

CHEN, Y*, FENG, J*, GAO, J*, TAYLOR, L and GRÜN, R

'Observations on the micro-texture and ESR spectra of quartz from fault gouge', *Quaternary Geochronology (Quaternary Science Reviews)*, **16**, 437-93.

CHEN, Y*, GAO, J*, FENG, J* and GRÜN, R

'Investigation of the potential use of ESR signals in quartz for palaeothermometry', *Quaternary Geochronology (Quaternary Science Reviews)*, **16**, 495-9.

CLARK, GR

'Anthropogenic factors and prehistoric dog morphology: A case study from Polynesia', *Archaeology in Oceania*, **32**, 124-30.

'Maori subsistence change: Zooarchaeological evidence from the prehistoric dog of New Zealand', *Asian Perspectives*, **36(2)**, 34-48.

'Osteology of the Kuri Maori: The prehistoric dog of New Zealand', *Journal of Archaeological Science*, **24**, 113-26.

DAVID, B*, BARBETTI, M*, BEKESSY, R*, BEKESSY, L*, BULTITUDE, R*, BUTLER, D*, CLARKSON, C*, CLARKSON, J*, CONN, C*, DREDGE, M*, EYRE, T*, FULLAGAR, R*, GOODALL, R*, HALL, L*, HEAD, J, HUA, Q*, INGRAM, G*, JONES, R, LAWSON, E*, LOURANDOS, H*, LOY, T*, MACROKANIS, C*, McNIVEN, I*, MURRAY, C*, OGELBY, C*, OSBORNE, M*, POLE, M*, ROBERTS, R*, SCHULZ, M*, SPATE, A*, STANISIC, J*, SUMMERHAYES, G*, TAYLOR, C*, TUNIZ, C* and WHITTIER, J*

'The Ngarrabullgan homeland project: Current research in Kuku Djungan country, north Queensland', *Australian Archaeology*, **43**, 32-6 (1996).

DAVID, B*, ROBERTS, R*, TUNIZ, C*, JONES, R and HEAD, J

'New optical and radiocarbon dates from Ngarrabullgan Cave, a Pleistocene archaeological site in Australia: Implications for the comparability of time clocks and for the human colonization of Australia', *Antiquity*, **71**, 183-8.

EVANS, N* and JONES, R

'The cradle of the Pama-Nyungans: Archaeological and linguistic speculations', *Linguistics and Archaeology: Aboriginal Australia in Global Perspective*, N Evans and P McConvell (eds), Oxford University Press, Oxford and Melbourne, 385-417.

FARQUHAR, G#, HARRIS, S#, JONES, R and ZILLMAN, J* (eds)

Australians and our Changing Climate: Past Experiences and Future Destiny, Australian Academy of Science, Canberra, 62.

GOLSON, J

'From horticulture to agriculture in the New Guinea Highlands: A case study of people and their environments', *Historical Ecology in the Pacific Islands: Prehistoric Environmental and Landscape Change*, P Kirch and T Hunt (eds), Yale University Press, New Haven and London, 39-50 (1996).

'WR Ambrose: An archaeological boffin', *Archaeology in Oceania. Special Edition*, **32(1)**, 4-12.

'Happy 6000th Anniversary', *Australian Archaeology*, **44**, 35-8.

GRÜN, R, ABEYRATNE, M, HEAD, J, TUNIZ, C* and HEDGES, REM*

'AMS 14C analysis of teeth from archaeological sites showing anomalous ESR dating results', *Quaternary Geochronology (Quaternary Science Reviews)*, **16**, 437-99.

GRÜN, R, HUANG, HP*, WU, X*, STRINGER, CB*, THORNE, A and McCULLOCH, M#

'ESR analysis of teeth from the palaeoanthropological site of Zhoukoudian, China', *Journal of Human Evolution*, **32**, 83-91.

GRÜN, R, KOHNO, H*, TANI, A*, YAMANAKA, C* and HUANG, HP*

'Pulsed ESR measurements on fossil teeth', *Radiation Measurements*, **27**, 425-31.

HEAD, MJ, ZHOU, WJ*, AN, ZS* and TUNIZ, C*

'New approaches to the 14C dating of organic components of palaeols from the Loess plateau in China using accelerator mass spectrometry', *The Changing Face of East Asia during the Tertiary and Quaternary*, N Jablonski (ed.), Centre of Asian Studies, University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong, 38-51.

HOPE, GS

'Quaternary change and historical biogeography of Pacific Islands', *The Origin and Evolution of Pacific Island Biotas. New Guinea to Eastern Polynesia: Patterns and Process*, A Keast and S Miller (eds), SPB Publishing, Amsterdam, 165-90 (1996).

JONAS, M* and GRÜN, R

'Q-band ESR studies of fossil tooth enamel: Implications for spectrum deconvolution and dating', *Radiation Measurements*, **27**, 49-58.

JONES, KL*, HOOKER, R* and ANDERSON, A

'Bruce Bay revisited: Archaic Maori occupation and Haast's "Palaeolithic"', *New Zealand Journal of Archaeology*, **17**, 111-24 (1995).

JONES, R

'The sceptical archaeologist: Some observations on Pleistocene climates and prehistoric Aboriginal responses to environmental change in Australia', *Australians and Our Changing Climate: Past Experiences and Future Destiny*, G Farquhar, S Harris, R Jones and J Zillman (eds), Canberra, 25 November 1996, Australian Academy of Science, Canberra, 22-37.

JONES, R and MEEHAN, B*

'Balmarrk wana: Big winds of Arnhem Land', *Windows on Meteorology: An Australian Perspective*, E Webb (ed.), CSIRO Publishing, Melbourne, 14-19.

LEVCHENKO, VA*, FRANCEY, RJ*, ETHERIDGE, DM*, TUNIZ, C*, HEAD, J, MORGAN, VI*, LAWSON, E* and JACOBSEN, G*

'The 14C "bomb spike" determines the age spread and age of CO₂ in Law Dome firn and ice', *Geophysical Research Letters*, **23**, 3345-8 (1996).

MACPHAIL, MK

'Comment on Pole, M (1994): The New Zealand flora – entirely long-distance dispersal?', *Journal of Biogeography*, **24**, 113-17.

'Late Neogene climates in Australia: Fossil pollen- and spore-based estimates in retrospect and prospect', *Australian Journal of Botany*, **45**, 45-64.

'Palynostratigraphy of Late Cretaceous to Tertiary basins in the Alice Springs District, Northern Territory', *Australian Geological Survey Organisation Record*, **97(31)**, 1-27.

NAISH, T*, KAMP, PJJ* and PILLANS, B

'Recurring global sea-level changes recorded in shelf deposits near the G/M polarity transition, Wanganui Basin, New Zealand: Implications for redefining the Pliocene-Pleistocene boundary', *Quaternary International*, **60**, 61-71 (1996).

OKA, T*, GRÜN, R, TANI, A*, YAMANAKA, C*, IKEYA, M* and HUANG, HP*

'ESR microscopy of fossil teeth', *Radiation Measurements*, **27**, 331-7.

OTA, Y*, CHAPPELL, J, BERRYMAN, K* and OKAMOTO, Y*

'Late quaternary paleolandslides on the coral terraces of Huon Peninsula, Papua New Guinea', *Geomorphology*, **19**, 55-76.

PICKETT, JW*, MACPHAIL, MK, PARTRIDGE, AD* and POLE, MS*

'Middle Miocene palaeotopography at Little Bay, near Marouba, New South Wales', *Australian Journal of Earth Sciences*, **44**, 508-19.

PILLANS, B

'Soil development at snail's pace: Evidence from a 6 Ma soil chronosequence on basalt in north Queensland, Australia', *Geoderma*, **80**, 117-28.

PILLANS, B, GEE, M* and KIRKPATRICK, R*

'Glaciation and climate change. The land in the grip of ice', *New Zealand Historical Atlas, Ko Papatuanuku e Takoto Nei*, M McKinnon (ed.), David Bateman and Department of Internal Affairs, Wellington, NZ, Plate 7.

ROBERTS, R*, WALSH, G*, MURRAY, A*, OLLEY, J*, JONES, R, MORWOOD, M*,

TUNIZ, C*, LAWSON, E*, MACPHAIL, M, BOWDERY, D and NAUMANN, I*

'Luminescence dating of rock art and past environments using mud-wasp nests in northern Australia', *Nature*, **387**, 696-9.

SMITH, MA*, PRESCOTT, JR* and HEAD, J

'Comparison of 14C and luminescence chronologies at Puritjarra rock shelter, Central Australia', *Quaternary Geochronology (Quaternary Science Reviews)*, **16**, 299-320.

SPENNEMANN, DHR* and AMBROSE, WR

'Floating obsidian and its implications for the interpretation of Pacific prehistory', *Antiquity*, **71**, 188-93.

SPRIGGS, M*

'An agricultural art: Taro irrigation in Vanuatu', *Arts of Vanuatu*, J Bonnemaïson, C Kaufmann, K Huffman and D Tryon (eds), Crawford House Press, Bathurst, 74-8 (1996).

'The archaeology of Vanuatu in Pacific perspective', *Arts of Vanuatu*, J Bonnemaïson, C Kaufmann, K Huffman and D Tryon (eds), Crawford House Press, Bathurst, 90-3 (1996).

SYKTUS, J*, CHAPPELL, J, OGLESBY, R*, LARSON, J*, MARSHALL, S* and SALTZMAN, B* 'Latitudinal dependence of signal-to-noise patterns from two general circulation models with CO₂ forcing', *Climate Dynamics*, 13, 293-302.

TORRES, T*, BARETTINO, D*, CANOIRA, L*, COBO, R*, GARCIA-CORTES, A*, GRÜN, R, HOYOS, M*, JULIA, R*, LLAMAS, J*, MANSILLA, H*, MEYER, V*, QUINTERO, I*, SOLER, V*, VALE, M*, BRUSI, D*, COELLO, FJ*, GARCIA-ALONSO, P*, GUERRERO, P*, NESTARES, T*, PELAEZ, A* and RODRIGUEZ-ALTO, N*

Aportaciones al conocimiento de la evolucion paleoclimatica y peleambiental en la peninsula Iberica durante los dos ulimos millones de anos a partir del estudio de travertinos y espeleotemas, Empresa Nacional de Residuos Radiactivos, SA, 119.

TRUSWELL, EM

'Palynomorph assemblages from marine eocene sediments on the west Tasmanian continental margin and the South Tasman Rise', *Australian Journal of Earth Sciences*, (44), 633-54.

EXTERNAL GRANTS AND CONSULTANCIES

Mr W Ambrose, Antarctic Science Advisory Committee, Grant for Antarctic work, \$5,400.

Professor AJ Anderson (with Dr JP White, University of Sydney), Australian Research Council, Understanding the Prehistoric Colonisation of the Pacific, \$101,899.

Dr B Pillans, Cooperative Research Centre for Landscape Evolution and Mineral Exploration, Palaeomagnetic research, \$20,000.

STAFF LIST

Divisional Convener:

JMA Chappell, BSc(NZ), MSc(Auck),
PhD(ANU), FAA

Divisional Administration:

GC Cameron, Divisional Administrator (until
September)

D Crosse, Centre Administrator – (QDRC)
(until April)

M Murphy, BA(Canb), Project Administrator,
Acting Divisional Administrator (from
November)

C Ranieri, Acting Divisional Administrator
(September to November)

Professors:

AJ Anderson, BA, MA(Cant), MA(Otago),
PhD(Camb), FRSNZ, FAHA

JMA Chappell, BSc(NZ), MSc(Auck),

Professors (continued):

PhD(ANU), FAA

RM Jones, MA(Camb), PhD(Syd), FAHA, FSA

Senior Fellows:

R Grün, DiplGeol, Dr rer nat(Köln) – (QDRC)

G Hope, BSc, MSc(Melb), PhD

BJ Pillans, BSc, PhD

Fellows:

M Macphail, BSc(Syd), PhD(Tas)

SL O'Connor, BA(UNE), PhD(WA)

Research Fellow:

N Spooner, BSc, MSc(Adel), PhD(Oxon)

Experimental Archaeologist:

WR Ambrose

Research Officer:

MJ Head, MSc – (QDRC) (until July)

Visiting Fellows:

Dr C Campbell, Canberra
 Dr SB Cane, National Heritage Studies Pty Ltd, Port Lincoln
 Dr BL Fankhauser, Canberra
 Emeritus Professor J Golson, AM, formerly ANU
 Dr C Gosden, University of Oxford
 Dr I Hughes, formerly ANU
 Dr J Kennedy, Canberra
 Professor PD Nunn, University of the South Pacific (Adjunct Professor)
 Ms D Questiaux, Canberra
 Professor J Simpson, University of Guelph – (QDRC)
 Professor X Sun, Chinese Academy of Science
 Dr A Thorne, formerly ANU
 Dr E Truswell, Australian Geological Survey Organisation
 Emeritus Professor D Walker, formerly ANU – (QDRC)
 Dr R Walter, University of Otago
 Dr A Watchman, James Cook University of North Queensland
 Dr JP White, University of Sydney

Divisional Visitors:

Professor Z An, China
 Mr AJ Barham, University of London
 Dr D Bowdery, Canberra
 Dr D Bowman, CRC for the Sustainable Development of Tropical Savannas, Parks and Wildlife Commission of the NT
 Mr M Duvall, University of Colorado
 Dr S Haberle, Cambridge University
 Ms J Ludwig, Harvard, USA
 Dr B Meehan, Canberra
 Professor Y Ota, Senshu University

Divisional Visitors (continued):

Ms N Richardson, Canberra
 Mr A Tani, Bradford University – (QDRC)
 Mrs W Zhou, China

Computer Systems Officer:

SA Robertson, MSc – (QDRC)

Research Assistant:

D O'Dea, BAplSci(Bendigo CAE)

Head Technical Officer:

E Wallensky, BA, MA (until June)

Senior Technical Officers:

G Atkin, BioltechCert(Bruce TAFE Coll)
 DW Buckle, BSc, MSc(Melb)
 K Fitchett, MAIC
 D Kelleher, AssocDip Cartography(Bruce TAFE Coll)
 J Neale, Trade Cert Fitting and Mach, Prec Toolmaking

Technical Officers:

A Alimanovic – (QDRC) (until June) (from September)
 M Fisher – (QDRC) (until March)
 N Hill, Dip Industrial Chemistry, Dip Industrial Metallurgy(Woll Coll), BA
 C Martiniello, AssocDip Geoscience(Canberra TAFE Coll) (until October)
 L Taylor, BA – (QDRC)

Publications Staff:

AJ Andrews
 JC Bushby
 K Hall (from September)

Cross-institutional Scholars:

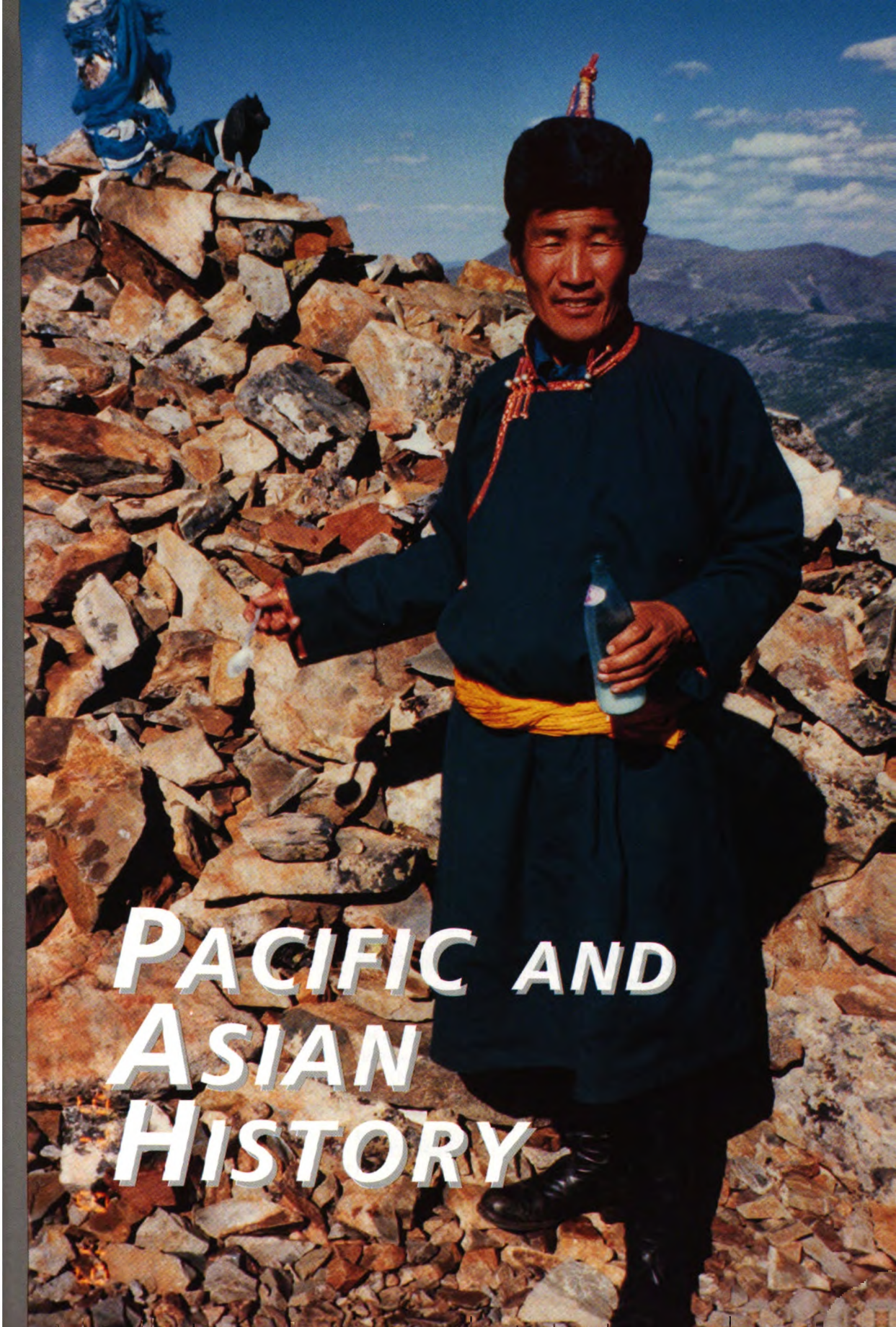
S Blau, University of Sydney
 JG Stevenson, University of New South Wales

EMPLOYMENT AND ADDRESSES OF ACADEMIC STAFF AND STUDENTS WHO LEFT THE SCHOOL IN 1997

<p>ABEYRATNE, M ADCOCK, GJ</p>	<p>Central Cultural Fund, 212 Buddhaloka Mouatha, Colombo 7, Sri Lanka Lecturer, University of Hull, Molecular Ecology and Fisheries Genetics Laboratory, Department of Biological Sciences, Hull HU6 7RX, UK</p>
------------------------------------	---



Generated at Australian National University on 2021-06-24 23:21 GMT / <https://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.31822025412420>
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-nd-4.0



PACIFIC AND ASIAN HISTORY

Cover: The Darga (Govenor) of Mongon Morit in Northern Mongolia, on top of Mount Burkhan Khaldun about to toast Genghis Khan who is buried on the slopes of the mountain

For information on

Research for the Region	1
Highlights	
Current research profiles of academic staff	
Commitment to Postgraduate Education	4
Degrees conferred and thesis topics	
Doctoral students enrolled and thesis topics	
Access for the Nation and International Cooperation	5
Research collaborations	
Organisation of international meetings	
Cooperation with Government and other public institutions	
Accessible programmes	
Achievements	7
Honours and awards	
Invitations to speak at international meetings	
Published Works	9
In-house publication series	
Publications	
External Grants and Consultancies	17
Staff List	17
Employment and Addresses	18

DIVISION OF PACIFIC AND ASIAN HISTORY



"... also plays an important role in providing advice and public comment on contemporary Asian and Pacific issues, offering a long-term historical perspective ..."

Professor Tessa Morris-Suzuki

RESEARCH FOR THE REGION

The Division of Pacific and Asian History is involved in major research projects focussing on the history of Southeast Asia, China, Japan, Korea, Papua New Guinea and the Southwest Pacific. Key themes of current research include issues of environmental change, resource depletion, identities and intellectual history in the region.

In addition to conducting research and postgraduate training in Pacific and Asian history, the Division also plays an important role in providing advice and public comment on contemporary Asian and Pacific issues, offering a long-term historical perspective which we see as particularly important to an understanding of regional affairs. During 1997 members of the Division participated in media debate on such issues as the return of Hong Kong to China, elections in Papua New Guinea political developments in Vietnam, environmental problems in Japan, and issues of multiculturalism. Several members of the Division contributed to the work of scholarly and policy making bodies both in Australia and overseas. Dr Brij Lal was one of three founding fathers of the new Fijian Constitution whose adoption results in Fiji's return to the Commonwealth. Professor Anthony Reid continued to serve as President of the Asian Studies Association of Australia, and Dr Igor de Rachewiltz was elected Vice President of the International Association for Mongol Studies.

In 1997, the Division farewelled Dr Deryck Scarr who left us after more than 30 years of service at the ANU, and welcomed Dr Bronwen Douglas who joined us from La Trobe and Dr Shoko Yoneyama, Adelaide University, who spent the year with us on a fellowship.

Resource Management in Asia-Pacific Project

Despite continued uncertainty during 1997 over funding for the Resource Management Project, which comprises only one academic position and a research assistant, the Project maintained a high profile through the presence of three visitors, Colin Filer (NRI, PNG), Paul Roscoe (University of Maine) and Roger Burritt (Commerce, ANU), and the continuing seminar series.

HIGHLIGHTS

- First volume of the multi-volume series from *Economic History of Southeast Asia* published.



- Division hosted the 10th Colloquium of the Malaysia Society.
- Dr Igor de Rachewiltz undertook a major expedition to Mongolia to investigate sites associated with the life of Chinggis Khan.
- Dr Geremie R Barmé elected to the Academy of Humanities.
- The new Fijian Constitution, of which Professor Brij V Lal was one of the founding fathers, was passed by Parliament.
- The publication of *Cambridge History of Pacific Islanders* edited by Professor Donald Denoon.
- The Division hosted the Chinese Southern Diaspora Workshop which laid the groundwork for a projected centre for Chinese Diaspora Studies.



Members of the expedition 'Searching for Chinggis Khan' gather on top of Burkhan Khaldun (present-day Khentii Khan in Northern Mongolia) where Chinggis Khan, Khubilai Khan and other Mongol emperors are buried

CURRENT RESEARCH PROFILES OF ACADEMIC STAFF

Dr Chris Ballard — The Amungme and Kamoro communities in the area of PT Freeport Indonesia's mine in Irian Jaya; The relationships between mining companies, communities and government in Papua New Guinea; The effects of drought on food supply in the Central Range of Irian Jaya; Myth in PNG; The Ok Tedi mine law-suit.

Dr Geremie Barmé — Contemporary Chinese cultural politics and intellectual history; Historiography in the PRC (1976-96); Research into Qing imperial history; 20th century Chinese intellectual history.

Dr Nola Cooke — Vietnamese Catholics; Vietnamese society; North-south regional differences from the 1790s to 1862.

Professor Donald Denoon — Papua New Guinea's independence; The origins of the Bougainville tragedy; The history of Australia, New Zealand and the Pacific Islands.

Dr Bronwen Douglas — Race and indigenous presence in colonial Oceania; Fighting in New Caledonia; The significance of Christianity in Melanesian identities, with particular attention to women; Christianity and citizenship in Vanuatu and New Caledonia; Anthropologists' encounters with Melanesian Christianities.

Professor Mark Elvin — History of the environment in China; History of the emotions in modern China.

Dr Peter Jackson — The recent history of Buddhist cults; Changing patterns of sexuality and gender in Thailand.

Professor Brij V Lal — The politics and process of constitutional review in Fiji; Interpretive history of the Indian indentured diaspora in Africa, Pacific and the Caribbean.

Dr Morris Low — The history of Japanese science and technology, science policy, issues relating to identity, and visual culture.

Professor David Marr — Vietnamese political culture in historical perspective; History of the early Democratic Republic of Vietnam (1945-54), focusing on the interaction of war and revolution.

Professor Gavan McCormack — Aspects of environmental history; Japanese identity politics and multi-culturalism; Economic development in Okinawa.

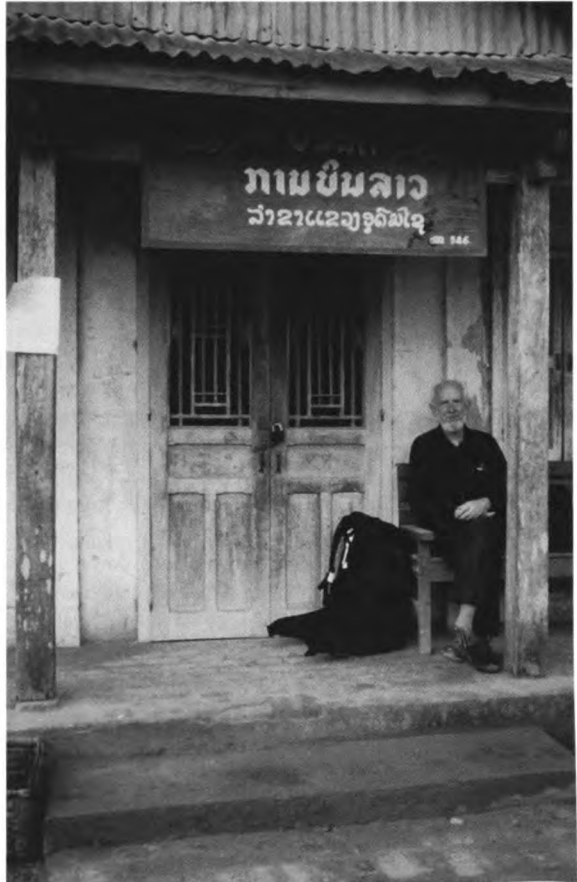
Professor Tessa Morris-Suzuki — National identity in modern Japan; The history of citizenship in Japan; The colonial history of Japan's northern border region; The social impact of information technology in Japan.

Professor Hank Nelson — The history of Papua New Guinea; Australian-Papua New Guinea relationships; World War II in the Pacific.

Professor Tony Reid — Economic history of Southeast Asia before 1850; Issues of identity, religion, ethnicity and nationalism in Indonesia and Malaysia.

Dr Deryck Scarr — The dynamics of island life by comparing Pacific islands with other small tropical islands, in order to discover the essence of the 'island experience'.

Dr Ken Wells — Religion and social change in early 20th-century Korea.



Professor Gavan McCormack at Udom Sai airport, Northern Laos

COMMITMENT TO POSTGRADUATE EDUCATION

DEGREES CONFERRED AND THESIS TOPICS

AKAMI, T	The Liberal Dilemma: Internationalism and the Institute of Pacific Relations in Japan, Australia and the USA, 1919-1942
VA'AI, AAVS	The rule of law and the Faamatai: Legal pluralism in Western Samoa
VAN LEEST, HA	Park Chung Hee's self-reliance ideology, 1961-1979: Modernization and national restoration
YANG, D	Environment, technology, and society: Water control in Shaoxing from the tenth to the eighteenth centuries

DOCTORAL STUDENTS ENROLLED AND THESIS TOPICS

CHAN, WM	The official historiography and the idea of loyalty in the Qianlong period (1735-1795)
CHOI, BW	Southern Vietnam under the Ngyuen dynasty (1802-1858)
D'ARCY, P	People of the sea: The maritime dimension of Pacific island history
EDO, J	The identity dynamics of the Kanaks in New Caledonia since 1945
GARDNER, E	Local doctors in 19 th century Kozuke
GREENBAUM, JMD	Ch'en Chi-ju, literatus sybariticus storming the aesthetic high ground
GUNN, AA*	The ice-drinker's mandate: Images of Liang Qichao
HAMILTON, AW*	The Catholic mission to Samoa, 1845-1914
HARDY, AD	A history of migration to upland areas in 20th century Vietnam
HUTT, JPD	Kitsch and 'the orient', episodes in a metropolitan aesthetic, Shanghai, 1890-1995
JORY, PDE*	A history of the Thet Maha Chat and its contribution to a Thai political culture
LIM, CH*	Modern military academies and the making of the national revolutionary army, 1924-1928
LIUA'ANA, F	Church and state in Western Samoa, 1990 to the Second World War
LLOYD, GJ	Influences and the operation of elite structures on the formulation and articulation of new order foreign policy in Indonesia
LUKERE, MV	Mothers of the Taukei: Fijian women and the decrease of the race
MACKAY, R	Methodist and Catholic missionaries in Milne Bay Province (in Papua New Guinea), 1930-1980
MAYO, L*	Plants, animals and power: A social history of plants and animals in Dunhuang, 9th-11th centuries
MISSINGHAM, BD	The assembly of the poor in Thailand: An ethnography of an environmental protest movement
MUNRO, RB	The foundations of the Australia-Korea relationship: The first 75 years of contact, 1889-1964
MYOE, MA	The rise and fall of the Burma Communist Party
PELEGGI, M	The making of the Siamese monarchy's modern public image
PETROV, L	Korean leftist historians of the colonial period and the formation of North Korean official historiography
SCHMIDT, K*	The religious basis of leadership in Samoa

* Course was completed before 31 December 1996.

- SHIN, Y Anarchism and social reform in China and Japan
 TONTHAT, P* Japan-Vietnam economic relations, 1955-1975
 TROTT, RG Political economy in pre-modern Japan: The thought and practice of Nyui Mitsugi in Tsugaru-han
 URIAM, K* The island churches and the modern Pacific: Intellectual traditions and the social and political movements in the South Pacific, 1945-1990
 WADA, Y Political theory and welfare provision in Japan
 WEIR, C The representation of Pacific Islanders in Australian popular discourse, 1900-1940
 WELCH, I Cheok-Hong Cheong and the 19th century Chinese diaspora in Victoria
 YANG, T-R Japanese Asianism and Chinese identity in Malaya and Indonesia, 1930-1945

ACCESS FOR THE NATION AND INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION

RESEARCH COLLABORATIONS

Social impacts of the Freeport mine, Irian Jaya, Indonesia by Dr C Ballard with Dr N Sanggenafa, MA, Dr A Dumatubun, MA, Universitas Cenderawasih, Jayapura, Indonesia and Dr G Banks, ADFA, Canberra.

Encyclopaedia of Korea by Dr YH Choe-Wall with scholars from both Australian and overseas universities.

Blackwells history of Australasia project by Professor D Denoon with Dr M Wyndham, The Australian National University, Canberra and Professor P Mien-Smith, University of Canterbury, Christchurch, New Zealand.

Thai sexualities by Dr P Jackson with Dr N Cook, University of Tasmania, Tasmania.

Science, technology and society in Japan by Dr M Low with Professor S Nakayama, Kanagawa University, Kanagawa, Japan and Professor H Yoshioka, Kyushu University, Kyushu, Japan.

Science, politics and evolution in Asia and the Pacific by Dr M Low with Dr C Dureau, University of Auckland, Auckland, New Zealand.

Australia-Japan research by Dr M Low and Professor H Nelson with the Australian War Memorial, Canberra.

Okinawan development by Professor G McCormack with Professor K Miyamoto, Ritsumeikan University, Kyoto, Japan, Professor M Sasaki, Kanazawa University, Kanazawa, Japan and Professor K Takahara, Sapporo Gakuin University, Sapporo, Japan.

Multiculturalism in an age of globalisation by Professor T Morris-Suzuki with Professor T Iyotani et al., Hitotsubashi University, Tokyo, Japan.

Internationalisation of Japanese science and technology information by Professor T Morris-Suzuki and Dr M Low with Professor S Nakayama et al., Kanagawa University, Kanagawa, Japan.

Chinese southern diaspora by Professor A Reid, Professor M Elvin, Dr C Reynolds Professor A Curthoys, Professor B Hooker with Dr M Ong, Parliamentary Library, Canberra, Professor

G Wang, NUS, Singapore, Professor P Kuhn, Harvard University, Cambridge, USA, Professor D Goodman, UTS, Sydney, Dr M Ip, Auckland University, New Zealand, Dr C Inglis, Sydney University, Sydney and Dr C-K Lai, Queensland University, Queensland.

Economic history of Southeast Asia project by Professor A Reid with Professor R Elson, Griffith University, Queensland, Dr J Butcher, Griffith University, Queensland, Professor M Falkus, University of New England, Armidale, Associate Professor A Kaur, University of New England, Armidale, Associate Professor H Dick, Melbourne University, Melbourne, Dr J Drabble, Sydney University, Sydney, Professor P Brocheux, Paris VII, France, Professor T Saito, Tokyo University of Foreign Languages, Japan, Professor A Booth, SOAS, University of London, UK, Professor T Lindblad, Leiden University, Denmark.

The last stand of autonomous states project by Professor A Reid with Dr H Creese, University of Queensland, Brisbane, Dr A Kumar, Asian History Centre, The Australian National University, Dr C Trocki, Queensland University of Technology, Queensland, Dr A Van der Kraan, University of New England, Armidale with six overseas scholars.

Cooperative research project on the link between religious and commercial institutions in French territories by Dr D Shineberg with J-M Kohler, ORSTOM, Paris, France.

Religion and social change in Korea project by Dr K Wells with Professor B Walraven and Dr K de Cuester, Leiden University, Denmark.

ORGANISATION OF INTERNATIONAL MEETINGS

Dr C Ballard, co-convener, Ok Tedi Settlement, Canberra, 2-3 May.

Professor D Denoon, co-convener, Pacific History Workshop, Canberra, 5-6 December.

Professor BV Lal, co-convener, Pacific History Workshop, Canberra, 5-6 December.

Professor A Reid, convener, Chinese Southern Diaspora, Canberra, 11 July; co-convener, Economic History of Southeast Asia to 1840, Canberra, 1 August; co-convener, 10th Colloquium of the Malaysia Society of the Asian Studies Association of Australia, Canberra, 22-23 November.

COOPERATION WITH GOVERNMENT AND OTHER PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS

Professor D Denoon, member, University of Papua New Guinea Council.

Dr M Low, consultant, Australian War Memorial.

Dr W Gammage, deputy chair, National Museum of Australia.

Professor D Marr, member, APLAC/ANU Library; chair/president, Vietnam Studies Association of Australia; coordinator/convener, Vietnam Network/ANU; coordinator, Vietnam Social Sciences Translation Project/Hanoi National University and others.

Professor T Morris-Suzuki, member, Council of the Australian Academy of Humanities; member, Advisory Committee, Research Centre for Communal Studies, University of Western Sydney.

Professor AJS Reid, president, Asian Studies Association of Australia; member, NALSAS Working Group on Asian Studies, DEETYA.

ACCESSIBLE PROGRAMMES

National Visiting Scholars: M Denaher, University of Queensland
H Wallace, Monash University
F Xiong, La Trobe University

Summer Research Scholars: C Chionh, University of Melbourne
B Saul, University of Sydney

ACHIEVEMENTS

HONOURS AND AWARDS

Dr Geremie R Barmé elected to the Academy of Humanities

Professor Donald Denoon's book, *The Cambridge History of the Pacific Islanders*, shortlisted for the Kiriama Pacific Rim Literature Prize.

Dr Igor de Rachewiltz awarded the Diploma of Honour of the International Center for Chinggis Khan Studies, Ulan Bator and elected Vice-President of the International Association for Mongol Studies, Ulan Bator.

Ms Ellen Gardner co-recipient of the inaugural RSPAS 50th Anniversary Award.

Dr Mark Hudson awarded the inaugural Australian Studies Association of Australia President's Prize and the Crawford Medal of the ANU.

Dr Brij Lal promoted to professor and was the University of Auckland Foundation's Pacific Island Visitor.



Dr Geremie R Barmé with stone lion at the ruins of the rococo palace, Harmonizing the Bizarre and Delightful (Xieqiqu), Yuan Ming Yuan (the former Manchu imperial palace-garden), Peking

Professor Tessa Morris-Suzuki awarded an honorary doctorate from the University of New England.

Professor Tony Reid elected to the Royal Historical Society, London.

INVITATIONS TO SPEAK AT INTERNATIONAL MEETINGS

Dr G Barmé, 'Occidentalism in the garden of perfect brightness and cultural translation', 9th Symposium of the Académie du Midi, Covilha, Portugal 18-22 May.

Professor D Denoon, 'Incidents in Australian decolonisation', Inter-Cultural Studies, University of Newcastle, May.

Dr B Douglas, 'Traditional individuals?', American Anthropological Association, Washington DC, 19-23 November; 'Recuperating indigenous women', Foucault goes Troppo, Canberra, 27-29 June; 'Science and the art of representing "Savages"', Australian Society for French Studies, Sydney, 16-18 July; 'Fighting as savagery and romance: New Caledonia past and present', Violence in Melanesia, Canberra, 11-12 December.

Professor M Elvin, 'Qualitative success, quantitative failure?', The Transfer of Technology to China before 1973, Business in Shanghai, Brisbane, 28-30 March; 'Braudel and China', 50th Anniversary of Braudel's *La Méditerranée*, Milan, Italy, 23-27 July; 'Aspects of the late pre-modern Chinese case', Comparative Study of the Development of Modern Science in Europe, Cambridge, UK, 8-9 July.

Dr P Jackson, 'An explosion of Thai identities 1960-1985', Beyond Boundaries: Sexualities Across Cultures, Amsterdam, Holland, July.

Professor B Lal, 'Democracy in Fiji', University of Auckland, Foundation Lecture, Auckland, NZ, May.

Professor G McCormack, 'Modernity and shifts in the paradigms of water and rivers: Japan and East and Southeast Asia', Conference of Political Economy of World Systems, California, USA, 4 April; 'And after 52 years: The liberal view of history study group', Japanese Studies Association of Australia 10th Biennial Conference, Melbourne, Australia, 8 July; 'Beginning and ending the Cold War in East Asia', XVIIth World Congress of the International Political Science Association, Seoul, Korea, 18 August.

Professor D Marr, 'Vietnamese perspectives on the war', Teaching the Vietnam War, Lubbock, Texas, 17-20 April; 'Vietnam-Indonesia 1945', Euroviet III, Amsterdam, 1-4 July.

Professor T Morris-Suzuki, 'Global versus national', Global and National Perspectives on Multi-culturalism, Tokyo, Japan, 20 July; 'Memory and value in cultural studies', Cultural Studies in Globalisation, Tokyo, Japan, 23 October; 'Roads to otherness: Ainu and identity politics in twentieth-century Japan', International Political Science Association Conference, Seoul, Korea.

Professor H Nelson, 'Frontiers, territories and states of mind', From Myth to Minerals, Canberra, 20 July.

Professor A Reid, 'Who made Southeast Asia?', 10th Conference of the ASEAN Inter-University Forum on Social Change, Pekanbaru, Indonesia, 16 June; 'The unitary heritage of Southeast Asia's revolutions', International Conference on the Centenary of the Philippine Revolution and the First Asian Republic, Jakarta, Indonesia, 28-30 August; 'Malayness and the forging of national core cultures in Southeast Asia', External Challenge and Local Response: Modern Southeast Asia in Historical Perspective, Brunei, 20-22 September; 'Imperium, emporium, and the forging of identities in Southeast Asia', 31st Annual Conference of the Centre for Mediaeval and Renaissance Studies, New York, USA, 31 November.

PUBLISHED WORKS

IN-HOUSE PUBLICATION SERIES

- Journal of Pacific History*, three issues per year
East Asian History, two issues per year
East Asia Series, (Far Eastern History, ASAA and George Allen and Unwin)

PUBLICATIONS

- * Does not belong to ANU
- # Belongs to another part of ANU, Institute of Advanced Studies (Research Schools and Centre for Resources and Environment Studies)
- + Belongs to another part of ANU, Faculties or Centres (other than Centre for Resources and Environment Studies)

BALLARD, C

- 'Further resources on the Ok Tedi mine', *The Ok Tedi Settlement: Issues, Outcomes and Implications*, G Banks and C Ballard (eds), Resource Management in Asia-Pacific Project, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, The Australian National University, Canberra, 239-76.
- 'It's the land stupid! The moral economy of resource ownership in Papua New Guinea', *The Governance of Common Property in the Pacific Region*, P Larmour (ed.), National Centre for Development Studies and Resource Management in Asia-Pacific Project, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, The Australian National University, Canberra, 47-65.
- 'Melanesia in review, issues and events, 1996: Irian Jaya', *Contemporary Pacific*, **9(2)**, 468-74.

BANKS, G* and BALLARD, C (eds)

- The Ok Tedi Settlement: Issues, Outcomes and Implications*, Resource Management in Asia-Pacific Project, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, The Australian National University, Canberra, 279.

BANKS, G* and BALLARD, C

- 'Settling Ok Tedi', *The Ok Tedi Settlement: Issues, Outcomes and Implications*, G Banks and C Ballard (eds), Resource Management in Asia-Pacific Project, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, The Australian National University, Canberra, 1-11.
- 'The return of the kiap to rural Papua New Guinea', *Emerging from Empire? Decolonisation in the Pacific*, D Denoon (ed.), Division of Pacific and Asian History, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, The Australian National University, Canberra, 160-4.

BARMÉ, GR

- 'Flying dragon in the sky, Draco volans est in coelo', *Cai Guo Qing Catalogue*, 17.
- 'Trinket, a common property', *The Quest of Reception: Martial Arts Fiction in English Translation*, L Ching-chih (ed.), Centre for Literature and Translation, Lingnan College, HK, 41-64.
- 'Hong Kong the floating city', *"Hong Kong Goes Back" Index on Censorship*, **26(174)**, 154-60.
- 'MB@Game!--A Chinese screensaver', *Art AsiaPacific*, **15**, 78-83.
- 'The garden of perfect brightness, a life in ruins', *East Asian History*, **11**, 111-58.
- 'The garden of perfect brightness, a Manchu vision of China', *Visual Arts and Culture*, **1(1)**, 77-87.

BARMÉ GR (trans.)

- 'A pretty face by Sang Ye', *Evolution and Revolution: Chinese Dress 1700s-1990s*, C Roberts (ed.), Powerhouse Museum Publishing, Sydney, 49-50.
- 'A revolutionary dressing down by Sang Ye', *Evolution and Revolution: Chinese Dress 1700s-1990s*, C Roberts (ed.), Powerhouse Museum Publishing, Sydney, 44-5.
- 'Comrade lover by Sang Ye', *Evolution and Revolution: Chinese Dress 1700s-1990s*, C Roberts (ed.), Powerhouse Museum Publishing, Sydney, 50-1.
- 'Making foreign things serve China by Sang Ye', *Evolution and Revolution: Chinese Dress 1700s-1990s*, C Roberts (ed.), Powerhouse Publishing Museum, Sydney, 46-7.
- 'Patriotic rag wool by Sang Ye', *Evolution and Revolution: Chinese Dress 1700s-1990s*, C Roberts (ed.), Powerhouse Museum Publishing, Sydney, 47-8.
- 'Unfair competition by Sang Ye', *Heat*, 6, 123-38.

BARMÉ, GR (trans. and introduction)

- 'Fringe-dwellers: Down and out in the Yuan Ming Yuan artists' village by Sang Ye', *Art AsiaPacific*, 15, 47-77.

BARMÉ, GR with SANG YE

- 'The great firewall of China', *Wired*, 5.06, 138-50, 174-8.

BARNARD, N

- 'Chinese bronze vessels with copper inlaid décor and pseudo-copper inlay of Ch'un-ch'i'u and Chang-kuo times – Part Two', *Ancient Chinese and Southeast Asian Bronze Age Cultures*, Vol. 1, FD Bulbeck and N Barnard (eds), SMC Publishing Inc., Taipei, Taiwan, 176-272.
- 'Concluding remarks', *Ancient Chinese and Southeast Asian Bronze Age Cultures*, Vol. 2, FD Bulbeck and N Barnard (eds), SMC Publishing Inc., Taipei, Taiwan, 1149-85.
- 'Preface and utilities', *Ancient Chinese and Southeast Asian Bronze Age Cultures*, Vol. 1, FD Bulbeck and N Barnard (eds), SMC Publishing Inc., Taipei, Taiwan, xli-xcii.
- 'The entry of *cire-perdue* investment casting, and certain other metallurgical techniques (mainly metalworking) into South China and their progress northwards', *Ancient Chinese and Southeast Asian Bronze Age Cultures*, Vol. 1, FD Bulbeck and N Barnard (eds), SMC Publishing Inc., Taipei Taiwan, 1-94.

BARNARD, N (annotated trans.)

- 'A new hypothesis regarding the casting method of inscriptions in Shang and Chou bronzes by Matsumaru Michio', *Ancient Chinese and Southeast Asian Bronze Age Cultures*, Vol. 1, FD Bulbeck and N Barnard (eds), SMC Publishing Inc., Taipei, Taiwan, 289-310.
- 'An inscription from the ancient state of Sung: Problems attending the nomenclature "T'ien Yi, T'ang" by Jao Tsung-yi', *Ancient Chinese and Southeast Asian Bronze Age Cultures*, Vol. 1, FD Bulbeck and N Barnard (eds), SMC Publishing Inc., Taipei, Taiwan, 421-40.
- 'Authentication of the Mao Kung *Ting* through X-ray radiography of the internal characteristics of Shang and Chou bronzes by Chang Shih-hsien', *Ancient Chinese and Southeast Asian Bronze Age Cultures*, Vol. 1, FD Bulbeck and N Barnard (eds), SMC Publishing Inc., Taipei, Taiwan, 535-602.
- 'Technical and social characteristics of pre-Ch'in bronze culture by Hua Ch,eh-ming', *Ancient Chinese and Southeast Asian Bronze Age Cultures*, Vol. 2, FD Bulbeck and N Barnard (eds), SMC Publishing Inc., Taipei, Taiwan, 731-48.
- 'The significance of the recently discovered *Hsi-Tsun* from Chang-chia-po, Ch'ang-an, Shensi province by Cheung Kwong-yue', *Ancient Chinese and Southeast Asian Bronze Age Cultures*, Vol. 1, FD Bulbeck and N Barnard (eds), SMC Publishing Inc., Taipei, Taiwan, 441-68.

PAH

Generated at Australian National University on 2021-06-24 23:21 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.31822025412420 - Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-nd-4.0

BRADY, A-M

'Dead in exile: The life and death of Gu Cheng and Xie Ye', *China Information*, **XI(4 Spring)**, 126-48.

'West meets East: Rewi Alley and changing attitudes towards homosexuality in China', *East Asian History*, **9**, 97-120.

'Who friend, who enemy? Rewi Alley and China's foreign friends', *China Quarterly*, **151**, 614-32.

BULBECK, FD* and Barnard, N (eds)

Ancient Chinese and Southeast Asian Bronze Age Cultures, 2 vols, SMC Publishing Inc., Taipei, Taiwan, cxx+1325.

CASSON, A

The Controversy Surrounding Eucalypts in Social Forestry Programs in Asia, Resource Management in Asia-Pacific Working Paper, Resource Management in Asia-Pacific Project, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, The Australian National University, Canberra, 22.

CHIROT, D* and REID, AJS (eds)

Essential Outsiders: Chinese and Jews in the Modern Transformation of Southeast Asia and Central Europe, University of Washington Press, Seattle, 335.

COOKE, N

'The myth of the restoration: Dang-trong influences in the spiritual life of the early Nguyen Dynasty (1802-47)', *The Last Stand of Asian Autonomies: Responses to Modernity in the Diverse States of Southeast Asia and Korea, 1750-1900*, A Reid (ed.), McMillan, Basingstoke, UK and St Martin's Press, New York, USA, 269-95.

D'ARCY, P

'The people of the sea', *The Cambridge History of the Pacific Islanders*, D Denoon with S Firth, J Linnekin, M Meleisea and K Nero (eds), Cambridge University Press, Cambridge UK, New York and Melbourne, 74-7.

DENOON, D (ed.)

Emerging from Empire? Decolonisation in the Pacific, Division of Pacific and Asian History, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, The Australian National University, Canberra, iii+208.

DENOON, D

'Human settlement', *The Cambridge History of the Pacific Islanders*, D Denoon with S Firth, J Linnekin, M Meleisea and K Nero (eds), Cambridge University Press, Cambridge UK, New York and Melbourne, 37-40, 77.

'Introduction to Pacific Islands bibliography', *The Cambridge History of the Pacific Islanders*, D Denoon with S Firth, J Linnekin, M Meleisea and K Nero (eds), Cambridge University Press, Cambridge UK, New York and Melbourne, 32-6.

'Land, labour and independent development', *The Cambridge History of the Pacific Islanders*, D Denoon with S Firth, J Linnekin, M Meleisea and K Nero (eds) Cambridge University Press, Cambridge UK, New York, and Melbourne, 152-64, 162-84.

'New economic orders: Land, labour and dependency', *The Cambridge History of the Pacific Islanders*, D Denoon with S Firth, J Linnekin, M Meleisea and K Nero (eds), Cambridge University Press, Cambridge UK, New York, and Melbourne, 218-32, 237-52.

'Pacific Edens: Myths and realities of primitive affluence', *The Cambridge History of the Pacific Islanders*, D Denoon with S Firth, J Linnekin, M Meleisea and K Nero (eds), Cambridge University Press, Cambridge UK, New York and Melbourne, 80-3, 96-105, 113-18.



'Ulli Beier, Africa, and Pacific independence', *Emerging from Empire? Decolonisation in the Pacific*, D Denoon (ed.), Division of Pacific and Asian History, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, The Australian National University, Canberra, 187-93.

'The right to misrepresent', *The Contemporary Pacific*, **9(2)**, 400-18.

DENOON, D, with FIRTH, S, LINNEKIN, J, MELEISEA, M and NERO, K (eds)
The Cambridge History of the Pacific Islanders, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge UK, New York and Melbourne, xvii+518.

DE RACHEWILTZ, I

'Hybrid Chinese of the Mongol period (13th-14th c.)', *Atlas of languages of Intercultural Communication in the Pacific, Asia and the Americas*, S Wurm, P Mühlhäuser and DT Tryon (eds), Mouton de Gruyter, Berlin and New York, 905-6.

'Prester John and Europe's discovery of East Asia', *East Asian History*, **11**, 59-74.

'Some puzzling words in *The Secret History of the Mongols*', *Mongolica*, **6**, 278-83.

'The secret history of the Mongols' – some fundamental problems', *Proceedings of the Conference on the Secret History of the Mongols' 750th Anniversary*, Sh Bira (ed.) Academy of Sciences, Ulan Bator, Mongolia, 278-86.

DE RACHEWILTZ, I and KRUGER, JR* (trans.)

'The Dörbed by CZ Zamcarano', *East Asian History*, **10**, 53-78.

DOBBIN, C

'Muslim creative commercial minorities', *Islam: Essays on Scripture, Thought and Society – A Festschrift in Honour of Anthony H Johns*, PG Riddle and T Street (eds), Brill, New York, Leiden and Köln, 277-94.

DOUGLAS, B

'Reflections on political murder: New Caledonia 1984', *Emerging from Empire? Decolonisation in the Pacific*, D Denoon (ed.), Division of Pacific and Asian History, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, The Australian National University, Canberra, 69-72.

'Review of F Errington and D Gewertz, *Articulating Change in the "Last Unknown"*', *Oceania*, **67**, 263-4.

'Review of JR Foster "Observations made during a voyage around the world"', *Journal of the Polynesian Society*, **106**, 297-9.

ELVIN, JMD

Changing Stories in the Chinese World, Stanford University Press, Stanford, xvii+266.

'The Bell of Poesy. Thoughts on poems as information on late-Imperial Chinese environmental history', *Studi in Onore di Lionello Lanciotti*, SM Carletti, M Sacchetti and P Santangelo (eds), Istituto Universitario Orientale, Napoli, 497-523.

'Hvor asiatiske er vi? (How Asian are we?)', *Dyade*, **1**, 3-8.

ELVIN, JMD (trans.)

'Seven dialogues from the *Zhuangzi* by JF Billeter', *East Asian History*, **9**, 23-46.

GAMMAGE, W

The Broken Years, (Reprint), Penguin, Melbourne, xviii+301.

'Telling a story', *Academy of Social Sciences Newsletter*, **16(3/97)**, 16-8.

GUNSON, WN

'British missionaries and sexuality: The Polynesian legacy and its aftermath', *European Impact and Pacific Influence. British and German Colonial Policy in the Pacific Islands and the*

Indigenous Response, HJ Hiery and JM MacKenzie (eds), Tauris Academic Studies, London and New York, 279-98.

'Great families of Polynesia: Inter-island links and marriage patterns', *The Journal of Pacific History*, **32**(2), 139-52, 179.

JACKSON, PA

'Kathoei <> Gay <> Man: The historical emergence of gay male identity in Thailand', *Sites of Desire, Economies of Pleasure: Sexualities in Asia and the Pacific*, M Jolly and L Manderson (eds), University of Chicago Press, Chicago, 166-90.

'Male homosexuality and transgenderism in the Thai Buddhist tradition', *Queer Dharma: Voices of Gay Buddhists*, W Leyland (ed.), Gay Sunshine Press, San Francisco, 55-89.

'Withering centre, flourishing margins: Buddhism's changing political roles', *Political Change in Thailand: Democracy and Participation*, K Hewison (ed.), Routledge, London, 75-93.

'Thai research on male homosexuality and transgenderism and the cultural limits of Foucaultian analysis', *Journal of the History of Sexuality*, **8**(1), 52-85.

JOHNS, AH

'Islam', *Exploring Religion*, D Parnham (ed.), Oxford University Press, Melbourne, 119-42.

'On Qur'anic exegetes and exegesis – a case study in the transmission of Islamic learning', *Islam: Essays on Scripture, Thought and Society – a Festschrift in Honour of Anthony H Johns*, PG Riddle and T Street (eds), Brill, New York, Leiden, and Kⁿ, 3-49.

'Religion and ethics', *Exploring Religion*, D Parnham (ed.), Oxford University Press, Melbourne, 285-8.

'Rites of passage', *Exploring Religion*, D Parnham (ed.), Oxford University Press, Melbourne, 262-4.

'Sacred writings', *Exploring Religion*, D Parnham (ed.), Oxford University Press, Melbourne, 307-11.

'Teachers and interpreters', *Exploring Religion*, D Parnham (ed.), Oxford University Press, Melbourne, 334-7.

'Ways of holiness', *Exploring Religion*, D Parnham (ed.), Oxford University Press, Melbourne, 36-64.

'Women and religion', *Exploring Religion*, D Parnham (ed.), Oxford University Press, Melbourne, 387-91.

'Muslim communities in Australia: An opportunity for inter-faith reconciliation', *Hamdard Islamicus*, **xx**(3), 7-22.

LAL, BV (ed.)

Electoral System in Divided Societies, National Centre for Development Studies, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, The Australian National University, Canberra, viii+159.

LAL, BV

A Vision for Change: AD Patel and the Politics of Fiji, National Centre for Development Studies, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, The Australian National University, Canberra, xvii+282.

'Coups in Fiji', *The Cambridge History of the Pacific Islanders*, D Denoon with S Firth, J Linnekin, M Meleisea and K Nero (eds), Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK, New York and Melbourne, 415-9.

'Fiji constitutional review commission recommendations for a new electoral system for Fiji', *Electoral Systems in Divided Societies*, B Lal (ed.), National Centre for Development Studies, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, The Australian National University, Canberra, 39-72.

'The decolonisation of Fiji: Debate on constitutional change, 1943-1963', *Emerging from Empire? Decolonisation in the Pacific*, D Denoon (ed.), Division of Pacific and Asian

History, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, The Australian National University, Canberra, 26-39.

'Brij V Lal: Historian of indenture and of contemporary Fiji: An interview', *Itinerario*, 21, 16-27.

'From across the horizon: Reflections on a sojourn in Hawaii', *Journal of Pacific Studies*, 20, 224-37 (1996).

'The odyssey of indenture: Fragmentation and reconstitution in the Indian diaspora', *Diaspora, a Journal of Transnational Studies*, 5(2), 167-88 (1996).

'Submissions', *Meanjin*, 2, 269-80.

'Towards a united future: Report of the Fiji Constitution Review Commission', *Journal of Pacific History*, 32(1), 71-84.

LANGDON, R

'Castaways', *The Cambridge History of the Pacific Islanders*, D Denoon with S Firth, J Linnekin, M Meleisea and K Nero (eds), Cambridge University Press, Cambridge UK, New York and Melbourne, 69-74.

'Evidence for three pre-historic migrations to Easter Island', *Rapa Nui Journal*, 11(1), 21-3.

LATUKEFU, S

'The impact of the British rule on the Tongan traditional concept of justice and law', *European Impact and Pacific Influence. British and German Colonial Policy in the Pacific Islands and the Indigenous Response*, HJ Hiery and JM MacKenzie (eds), Tauris Academic Studies, London and New York, 177-88.

LE BAS, A*, KENNON, N*, SMITH, R* and BARNARD, N

'Chinese bronze vessels with copper inlaid décor and pseudo-copper inlay of Ch'un-ch'iu and Chang-kuo times – Part One', *Ancient Chinese and Southeast Asian Bronze Age Cultures*, Vol. 1, FD Bulbeck and N Barnard (eds), SMC Publishing Inc., Taipei, Taiwan, 123-75.

LIUA'ANA, F

'Who made Western Samoa independent?', *Emerging from Empire? Decolonisation in the Pacific*, D Denoon (ed.), Division of Pacific and Asian History, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, The Australian National University, Canberra, 40-7.

Dragons in little paradise: Chinese (mis-) fortunes in Samoa, 1900-1950, *The Journal of Pacific History*, 32(1), 29-48.

LO, H-M

'Ku Hung-ming: Homecoming', *East Asian History*, 9, 67-96.

'The tradition and prototypes of the China-watcher', *East Asian History*, 11, 91-110.

LOW, MF

'Japan: From technology to science policy', *Universities and the Global Knowledge Economy: A Triple Helix of University-Industry-Government Relations*, H Etzkowitz and L Leydesdorff (eds), Cassell, London, 132-40.

'Les Choix Contrôlés de la Formation', *Les Cahiers de Science et Vie*, 41, 44-54.

'The Japanese colonial gaze: The establishment of Japanese scientific institutions in Shanghai and Manchuria', *XXth International Congress of History of Science: Book of Abstracts-Symposia*, J Vander Smissen (ed.), Centre d'Histoire des Sciences et des Techniques, Université de Liege, Belgium, p.275.

LUKERE, MV

'The native mother', *The Cambridge History of the Pacific Islanders*, D Denoon with S Firth, J Linnekin, M Meleisea and K Nero (eds), Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK, New York and Melbourne, 278-87.

MARR, DG

'Indoshina hanto no Chiiki chitsujo (Regional order in the Indochinese Peninsula), *Taiheiyo senso no shuketsu (The Close of the Pacific War)*, C Hosoya, A Irie, K Goto and S Hatano (eds), Kashiwa Shobo, Tokyo, 307-42.

'Vietnamese youth in the 1990s', *The Vietnam Review*, 2, 288-354.

McCORMACK, G

'Foreword', *North Koreans in Japan*, Westview Press, Boulder, Colorado, xiii-xv.

'Tan-itsu bunka no shinwa o koete – Osutoraria to Nihon (Beyond the myths of monoculturalism – Australia and Japan)', *Tabunkashugi tagengoshugi no genzai – Kanada, Osutoraria, Soshite Nihon (Multiculturalism and Multilingualism today – Canada, Australia, and Japan)*, G McCormack, N Nishikawa and K Watanabe (eds), Jimbun shoin, Kyoto, 42-54.

'The emptiness of affluence: Vitality, embolism and symbiosis in the Japanese body politic', *The Vitality of Japan: Sources of National Strength and Weakness*, A Clesse, EB Keehn, I Takashi and JAA Stockwin (eds), St Martin's Press, New York and McMillan, London, 112-30.

'Food, water, power, people: Dams and affluence in late 20th century east and southeast Asia', *Kyoto Journal*, 34, 6-28.

'Ilbon "Chayu-ui sagwan" vi chongche (The real meaning of the "Liberal view of history")', *Changjak Kwa Pipyong (Creation and Criticism)*, 98, 75-94.

'Is Japan facing financial Armageddon?', *The Asia Pacific Magazine*, 3(2), 10-5.

'Osutoraria no tabunkashugi to Ajia (Australian multiculturalism and Asia)', *Ritsumeikan Gengo Bunka Kenkyu*, 8(4), 57-70.

'Village vs state in Japan', *The Ecologist*, 27(6), 225-8.

McCORMACK, G, NISHIKAWA, N* and WATANABE, K* (eds)

Tabunkashugi tagengoshugi no genzai – Kanada, Osutoraria, Soshite Nihon (Multiculturalism and Multilingualism Today – Canada, Australia, and Japan), Jimbun shoin, Kyoto, Japan, 305.

MISSINGHAM, B

'Local bureaucrats, power and participation: A study of two village schools in the Northeast', *Political Change in Thailand: Democracy and Participation*, K Hewison (ed.), Routledge, London, 149-62.

MORRIS-SUZUKI, T

'A novel for the nineties', *Meanjin*, 256-62.

'Saharin o kaiso suru', *Misuzu*, 89-106.

'Review of "East Asian science: Tradition and beyond"', *Annals of Science*, 54, 529-30.

NAKAYAMA, S* and LOW, MF

'The research function of universities in Japan', *Higher Education*, 34, 245-58.

NELSON, HN

'Australia-Papua New Guinea cultural issues', *Papua New Guinea Update: Report on Proceedings of a Seminar*, The Parliament of the Commonwealth of Australia, Canberra, 93-7.

'National election: Local decisions', *Challenging the State: The Sandline Affair in Papua New Guinea*, S Dinnen, R May and A Regan (eds), National Centre for Development Studies and Department of Political and Social Change, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, The Australian National University, Canberra, 136-43.

'The talk and the timing: Reputations and reality, and the granting of self-government to Papua New Guinea', *Emerging from Empire? Decolonisation in the Pacific*, D Denoon (ed.),

Division of Pacific and Asian History, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, The Australian National University, Canberra, 107-17.

'Gallipoli, Kokoda and the making of national identity', *Journal of Australian Studies*, 53, 157-69.

REID, AJS

'A new phase of commercial expansion in Southeast Asia', *The Last Stand of Asian Autonomies: Responses to Modernity in the Diverse States of Southeast Asia and Korea, 1750-1900*, A Reid (ed.), McMillan, Basingstoke, UK and St Martin's Press, New York, USA, 57-82.

'Anthony Hearle Johns: A vocation', *Islam: Essays on Scripture, Thought and Society – A Festschrift in Honour of Anthony H Johns*, PG Riddle and T Street (eds), Brill, New York Leiden and Köln, xix-xxxiii.

'Entrepreneurial minorities, nationalism and the state', *Essential Outsiders: Chinese and Jews in the Modern Transformation of Southeast Asia and Central Europe*, AJS Reid and D Chirot (eds), University of Washington Press, Seattle, 33-71.

'Humans and forests in pre-colonial Southeast Asia', *Nature and the Orient: The Environmental History of South and Southeast Asia*, R Grove, V Damoidaran and S Sangwan (eds), Oxford University Press, Delhi, 107-26.

'Introduction', *The Last Stand of Asian Autonomies: Responses to Modernity in the Diverse States of Southeast Asia and Korea, 1750-1900*, A Reid (ed.), McMillan; Basingstoke, UK and St Martin's Press, New York, USA, 1-25.

'Merchant imperialist: WH Read and the Dutch Consulate in the Straits Settlements', *Empires, Imperialism and Southeast Asia: Essays in Honour of Nicholas Tarling*, B Barrington (ed.), Monash Asia Institute, Clayton, Victoria, 34-59.

'Endangered identity: Kadazan or Dusun in Sabah (East Malaysia)', *Journal of Southeast Asian Studies*, 28(1), 120-36.

'New directions for new times', *Asian Studies Review*, 20(3), 149-52.

'The regional thing (Review Article)', *Eureka Street* 7, 7, 40-2.

REID, AJS (ed.)

The Last Stand of Asian Autonomies: Responses to Modernity in the Diverse States of Southeast Asia and Korea, 1750-1900, McMillan, Basingstoke, UK and St Martin's Press, New York, USA, 458.

SHINEBERG, D

'The New Caledonia background', *Emerging from Empire? Decolonisation in the Pacific*, D Denoon (ed.), Division of Pacific and Asian History, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, The Australian National University, Canberra, 60-63.

'Early years of Pacific history', *Journal of Pacific Studies*, 20, 1-16.

WURM, SA[#] and DE RACHEWILTZ, I

'Contact languages and language influence in Mongolia', *Atlas of Languages of Intercultural Communication in the Pacific, Asia and the Americas*, S Wurm, P Mühlhäuser and DT Tryon (eds), Mouton de Gruyter, Berlin and New York, 909-12 (1996).

Economic History of Southeast Asia

ELSON, RE*

The End of the Peasantry in Southeast Asia. A Social and Economic History of Peasant Livelihoods, 1800-1990s, McMillan Press, UK and St Martin's Press, USA, in association with Economic History of Southeast Asia, Division of Pacific and Asian History, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, The Australian National University, Canberra, xxvi+335.

EXTERNAL GRANTS AND CONSULTANCIES

Dr C Ballard, PT Freeport Indonesia, Social mapping for Amungme and Kamoro Communities, approx \$US318,000.

Dr G Barmé, Kovler Foundation, Washington, Fieldwork, \$5,000.

Professor D Denoon, DFAT, Encyclopaedia of the Pacific Islands, \$100,000.

Dr D Leslie, Chiang Ching-Kuo Foundation, Taipei, US\$40,000.

Dr Lo Hui-min, Chiang Ching-Kuo Foundation, Taipei, US\$20,000.

Professor T Morris-Suzuki, Japan Society for the Promotion of Science, Research Fellowship, ¥1,500,000.

Professor HN Nelson, Australian War Memorial, Research on World War II, \$3,000.

Professor HN Nelson, Department of Defence/ANUTECH, Lectures on PNG, \$862.

STAFF LIST

Conveners:

JMD Elvin, BA, PhD(Camb), FAHA (until March)

T Morris-Suzuki, BA(Hons)(Brist), PhD(Bath), FAHA (from March)

Divisional Administrator:

D McIntosh

Professors:

DJN Denoon, BA(Natl), PhD(Camb), FAHA

JMD Elvin, BA, PhD(Camb), FAHA

BV Lal, BA(USP), MA(BrCol), PhD, FAHA (joint appointment with The Faculties)

GP McCormack, MA, LLB(Melb), BA Hons, MA, PhD(Lond) FAHA

DG Marr, BA(Dartmouth), MA, PhD(Calif), FAHA

T Morris-Suzuki, BA(Hons)(Brist), PhD(Bath), FAHA

HN Nelson, BA, MEd(Melb), PhD(PNG), FASSA

AJS Reid, MA(Well), PhD(Camb), FAHA

Senior Fellows:

G Barmé, BA, PhD(Asian Studies), FAHA

DA Scarr, BA(Exe), PhD (until October)

Fellow:

KM Wells, BA(Cant), MA, PhD (joint appointment with the Faculties)

Research Fellows:

P Jackson, MA Hons(Syd), PhD(Arts)

MF Low, BSc with Japanese Language(Griff), BSc Hons(Griff), PhD(Syd)

Fellow, State Society and Governance in Melanesia:

B Douglas, BA(Adel), PhD

Research Fellow, Resource Management in the Asia Pacific:

C Ballard, BA Hons, PhD

Research Fellow (ARC):

N Cooke, PhD

Research Officer:

JAK Terrell, MA(Oxf)

Research Assistants:

K Fortune, BA(Otago)

C Guenther

HJ Lo, BA(Syd) MA(Asian Studies)

MPhil(Camb)

M McArthur, BLett, MA(Fine Arts)

M Richards (part-time)

Research Assistants, Resource Management in the Asia Pacific:

A Casson, BA Hons(Syd), MA (from June) (part-time)

M Thomas BA(Asian Studies) (until February)

Information Technology Officer:

KL Brown

Administrative Staff:

OH Collins

J Gordon

J Shanahan

M Weeks

Visiting Fellows:

Professor G Aijmer, University of Gothenberg, Sweden

Mr S Alasia, Prime Minister's Office, Honiara, Solomon Islands

Dr N Barnard, formerly ANU

Dr A Chan, formerly University of New South Wales

Mr YS Chan, formerly ANU

Dr YH Choe-Wall, formerly ANU

Professor R Crocombe, formerly University of the South Pacific

Dr I de Rachewiltz, formerly ANU

Dr C Dobbin, Canberra

Mr TF Helu, 'Atenisi Institute, Nuku'alofa, Tonga

Dr WL Gammage, Adelaide

Dr WN Gunson, formerly ANU

Dr K Johan, formerly University of Malaysia

Professor A Johns, formerly ANU

Mr A Kevin, formerly Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade

Visiting Fellows (continued):

Dr J Kleinen, University of Leiden, The Netherlands

Dr J Koizumi, Tokyo University of Foreign Studies, Japan

Mr RA Langdon, formerly ANU

Dr DD Leslie, Canberra College of Advanced Education

Dr CM Mueller, Hallyn University, South Korea

Dr M Pettid, University of Hawaii, Honolulu

Dr D Shineberg, formerly ANU

Ms Y Sugiyama, Tokyo University of Foreign Studies

Dr M Van Tran, University of South Australia, Adelaide

Dr S Yoneyama, University of Adelaide

Associates:

Dr G Burke, formerly ANU

Dr Lo Hui-min, formerly ANU

Mr G Miller, formerly ANU

Ms S Prentice, formerly ANU

Divisional Visitors:

Dr C Penders, formerly Griffith University

Dr D Wang, formerly University of Tasmania

Ms M Wyndham, Dept of History, RSSS

Dr H Van Leest, formerly ANU

EMPLOYMENT AND ADDRESSES OF ACADEMIC STAFF AND STUDENTS WHO LEFT THE SCHOOL IN 1997

PELEGGI, M

SCARR, DA

SCHEPS, L

THOMAS, M

Van KLINKEN, G

V. Segesta 1, 00179 Roma, Italy

16 Richmond Street, Macquarie ACT 2614, Australia

PO Box 641, Cronulla NSW 2230, Australia

Ginnindera Heights, Totterdell Street, Belconnen ACT 2617, Australia

163 Stanley Terrace, Taringa QLD 4068, Australia

Generated at Australian National University on 2021-06-24 23:21 GMT / <https://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.31822025412420>
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-nd-4.0

DIVISION OF SOCIETY AND ENVIRONMENT



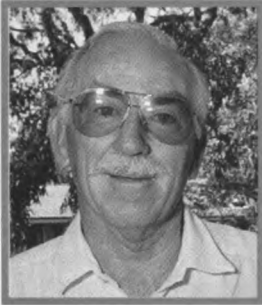
Generated at Australian National University on 2021-06-24 23:21 GMT
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-nd-4.0
<https://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.31822025412420>

*Cover: Feast preparations on Tomman Island, Southwest
Malakula, Vanuatu*

For information on

Research for the Region	1
Highlights	
Current research profiles of academic staff	
Commitment to Postgraduate Education	6
Degrees conferred and thesis topics	
Doctoral students enrolled and thesis topics	
Access for the Nation and International Cooperation	9
Research collaborations	
Organisation of international meetings	
Accessible programmes	
Achievements	12
Invitations to speak at international meetings	
Published Works	15
In-house publication series	
Publications	
External Grants and Consultancies	25
Staff List	26
Employment and Addresses	29

DIVISION OF SOCIETY AND ENVIRONMENT



"... address(ing) the impact of the massive changes and transformations which are affecting the societies and environment of the Asia-Pacific region."

Dr Darrell Tryon

RESEARCH FOR THE REGION

The Division of Society and Environment is a multidisciplinary division whose component Departments and Centres are Anthropology (Head, Professor James Fox), Human Geography (Head, Professor R Gerard Ward), Linguistics (Head, Professor Andrew Pawley), Contemporary China Centre (Head, Dr Jonathan Unger), and Gender Relations Project (Head, Dr Margaret Jolly).

The Division has concentrated its research in three main areas which together address the impact of the massive changes and transformations which are affecting the societies and environment of the Asia-Pacific region. The three major research themes are as follows: Social and Environmental change; Urbanisation; and Language, Land and Culture. These research thrusts have been predicated on the fact that it is impossible to fully understand, evaluate and respond to the economic and political changes which are profoundly affecting the Asia-Pacific region without a deep knowledge of their cultures, societies and environments such as that provided by the component disciplines of the Division of Society and Environment.

Department of Anthropology

The Department of Anthropology, through the work of its staff and students, is currently engaged in intensive local research in over thirty different areas of the Asia-Pacific region. Much of this research is concerned with the investigation of social change viewed within an historical and regional framework. The Department is the international coordinating centre for the Project on People, Land Management and Environmental Change for the United Nations University in Tokyo.

The Department is also a major centre for advanced academic training in Anthropology, attracting students not only from Australia but from other countries in the region, particularly Indonesia, Papua New Guinea, Japan, and Taiwan. At the end of 1997, the Department had four academic staff and twenty-four PhD students. It also had twenty-eight visiting researchers during the year.

Department of Human Geography

The Review of the Department of Human Geography conducted in March 1997 confirmed that the Department remained

in the forefront of research in its field in key areas of School priority. It also stressed the discipline's central role in helping the School and the Division achieve its research objectives in understanding the changing spatial aspects of the societies and environment in the region. During 1997 much of the Department's research fell into three broad fields with studies of the changing spatial economies of East Asia, and the changing social geographies of the region with one aspect of this work focussed on HIV/AIDS. *The Land Management Project* completed its major analysis of Papua New Guinea agricultural systems and moved on to examine the long-term sustainability of these systems.

Department of Linguistics

The Department of Linguistics studies the languages of Island South East Asia and the Pacific Islands, an area that contains one quarter of the world's languages, with a particular focus on Indonesia and Melanesia. Work in comparative and descriptive linguistics contributes to the wider research agenda of the School in several ways. It has played a central role in reconstructions of the last 10,000 years of human prehistory in the Southeast Asia and Pacific region, it has been instrumental in defining the ethnic units that social scientists and biological anthropologists work with, and it has provided important insights into indigenous peoples' knowledge and world views.

Contemporary China Centre

The research of the Contemporary China Centre's academic staff focuses on the political and social systems of China and Taiwan. On behalf of the China studies field in Australia, the Centre publishes a book series and one of the leading international periodicals on China, *The China Journal*.

Gender Relations Project

The Gender Relations Project undertakes innovative research and publication on gender relations in Asia and the Pacific. Its primary focus is to connect colonial history and postcolonial developments in the study of the relations between men and women. The project spans several disciplines, notably anthropology, history, human geography, politics, and women's studies. This cross-disciplinary approach positions the project at the forefront of historical and social science research on gender relations in the Asia-Pacific region. In addition, it strives to facilitate collaboration with academics, government and non-government organisations in the region. Throughout 1997 much of the Project's work focused on two major themes: sexuality, fertility and reproductive health, and the gendering of national and migrant identities in Asia and the Pacific.

Transformation of Communist Systems Project

The Project brings together specialists on the various Asian and European countries that have been ruled by Communist Parties, in a collaborative effort to analyse the economic, political, and social changes that have been sweeping the once-socialist parts of the world.

HIGHLIGHTS

Department of Anthropology

- ◁ A productive PhD program: Four PhD degrees conferred in 1997 with four more PhD theses submitted for examination; twenty four PhDs in preparation.
- ◁ Major international conference: 'From Myth to Minerals: Place, Narrative, Land and Transformation in Australia and New Guinea', 17-19 July.
- ◁ Publication of *The Poetic Power of Place: Comparative Perspectives on Austronesian Ideas*

of *Locality*, the fourth volume in the Department's Comparative Austronesian publication series.

- ◊ Department served as the coordinating centre for the United Nations University Project on 'People, Land and Environmental Change' (PLEC).

Department of Human Geography

- ◊ The Department was reviewed by an external committee which acknowledged the high quality and international recognition of its work and stressed the key role played by the Department within the School.
- ◊ Professor GJR Linge published two important books: one dealing with the spatial aspects of the economic geography of China; the second on HIV/AIDS and development in the Asia and Pacific region. He conducted one of the first workshops to be held on the latter topic in the Chinese Academy of Social Sciences.
- ◊ Based on the work of the Land Management Project, Dr BJ Allen and Dr RM Bourke led the assessments made for the Governments of Papua New Guinea and Australia of the impact of the El Nino-induced drought and frost in Papua New Guinea, thereby making a major contribution to that country's development and welfare.
- ◊ The Land Management project completed work funded by grants totalling \$1,080,000 from AusAID, the World Bank and other sources and received a new grant of \$600,000 from ACIAR to extend the work in new directions.
- ◊ Four students were awarded their PhD degrees during the year and another two submitted their theses.

Department of Linguistics

- ◊ Publication of the three volume *Atlas of Languages of Intercultural Communication in the Pacific, Asia and the Americas*, after a decade of collaborative research between the editors, Professor SA Wurm (Australian Academy of the Humanities), Professor P Mühlhäusler (University of Adelaide) and Dr D Tryon (RSPAS) and over 80 regional specialists.
- ◊ Dr Malcolm Ross was elected to the Australian Academy of the Humanities.
- ◊ At the invitation of the Linguistic Society of America Dr Ross taught a course in Austronesian Linguistics at the Linguistic Institute at Cornell University in June-August.

Gender Relations Project

- ◊ Publication of *Sites of Desire, Economies of Pleasure* by Chicago University Press in June, co-edited by Dr Margaret Jolly and Professor Lenore Manderson of the University of Queensland. This book is nominated for the Kiriya Pacific Rim book prize.
- ◊ Publication of *Maternities and Modernities* by Cambridge University Press in December, co-edited by Dr Jolly and Dr Kalpana Ram of Macquarie University, previously a Research Fellow with the Project.
- ◊ Visit and Public Lecture by Professor Ann Stoler, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, attracting 250 people, in association with the conference *Foucault Goes Troppo* in June 1997. The conference was jointly organised by the Centre for Cross-Cultural Research and the Gender Relations Project.
- ◊ Staff of the Project continued supervising and advising a large number of postgraduate students of various disciplines in both RSPAS and The Faculties, of whom three submitted their theses in 1997.

Transformation of Communist Systems Project

- ◊ Conference on changes within post-Communist systems, co-sponsored with the Academy of the Social Sciences in Australia, 21 March.

CURRENT RESEARCH PROFILES OF ACADEMIC STAFF

Department of Anthropology

Professor James J Fox — Java and eastern Indonesia; The comparative study of the Austronesian-speaking populations.

Dr Kathryn Robinson — Indonesia with a particular focus on Sulawesi; The gender component of population and development in eastern Indonesia.

Dr Alan Rumsey — Linguistic anthropology, with study focussed within the highlands of Papua New Guinea. Discourse genre of the Ku Waru of the western highlands as well as Ku Waru child language in mother-child interactions.

Dr Sonia Ryang — Koreans in Japan.

Dr Gary Seaman — Chinese ritual in Taiwan.

Dr Gehan Wijeyewardene — The Thai-Yunnan Project.

Dr Michael Young — The anthropology of Melanesia; Bronislow Malinowski, one of the founders of social anthropology and of Melanesian ethnography.



Ms M Sakai, Dr S Ryang, Dr K Robinson, and Dr E Aoki (Nakagawa)

Department of Human Geography

Dr Bryant J Allen — Human ecology of agricultural systems in Papua New Guinea, in particular, the spatial and temporal relationships between environment, human physiology, and human social, economic and political organisation.

Dr R Michael Bourke — Village agricultural systems of Papua New Guinea; Analysis of agricultural systems data, with special emphasis on intensification of land use; Response to subsistence food shortages.

Professor Godfrey JR Linge — HIV/AIDS and development in the Asia and Pacific region; The new spatial economy of China.

Dr Alison J Murray — Gender and related issues in the social geography of Southeast Asia; HIV/AIDS and sex worker organisations.

Dr Doug J Porter — The HIV/AIDS epidemic.

Professor Peter J Rimmer — Globalisation and the changing spatial economies of East Asia.

Professor R Gerard Ward — Land tenure in the Pacific Islands; Questions of distance and relative isolation within the region.

Department of Linguistics

Dr Tom Dutton — Descriptive and comparative research on Papuan and Austronesian languages of Central Province, Papua New Guinea; Pedagogical materials on Tok Pisin and Hiri Motu; Dictionaries of Koiari and Koita.

Dr Nikolaus Himmelmann — Field research in Sulawesi (chiefly on the Toli-Tomini languages) and the Philippines (Tagalog); Issues in language typology and universals, particularly the syntax and semantics of Philippine-type focus morphology, person marking (especially on languages of Indonesia); 'Flat structures' in discourse and grammar.

Professor Andrew Pawley — Comparative and historical work on the Oceanic subgroup of Austronesian and the Trans New Guinea Phylum languages of New Guinea; Grammatical, lexicographical and ethnobiological studies of Kalam, a Papuan language, and Wayan, a Fijian language; Speech formulas.

Dr Malcolm Ross — Prehistory of the Austronesian language family and of certain groups of Papuan languages of New Guinea; General theories of language change, particularly contact-induced change.

Dr Darrell Tryon — Austronesian and pidgin languages of Melanesia, especially Vanuatu; The origins and development of Pacific pidgins.

Contemporary China Centre

Dr Xueliang L Ding — Informal privatization of China's public sector.

Dr Gary Seaman — Symbolism in popular Chinese religion; Burial and reburial rites in Taiwan; Anthropology documentaries.

Dr Jonathan Unger — Rural Chinese social and economic transformation; The political and social status of ethnic minorities; Chinese and Vietnamese reforms in comparison.

Gender Relations Project

Dr Margaret Jolly — Women's health, maternity and sexuality, migration, and visual anthropology in Asia and the Pacific; Women and the colonial history of Vanuatu, the Cook voyages, and gender and missions in the Pacific.

Dr Shelley Mallett — Gender, health, personhood and belonging in Papua New Guinea and Melanesia; Anthropological representation.

Dr Andrea Whittaker — The introduction of new contraceptive technology and abortion in rural Northeast Thailand; Reproductive health, gender and ethnicity in Thailand.

COMMITMENT TO POSTGRADUATE EDUCATION

DEGREES CONFERRED AND THESIS TOPICS

Department of Anthropology

AOKI, E (NAKAGAWA) PAINI, A	Piercing the sky, cutting the earth: The poetics of knowledge and the paradox of power among the Wologai of Central Flores Boundaries of difference: Geographical and social mobility by Lifuan Women
PAWAKAPAN, N	Wealthy, prestigious, and educated: New traders and entrepreneurs of North-western Thailand
REUTER, T	Custodians of the sacred mountains: The ritual domains of highland Bali
WINARTO, Y	Seeds of knowledge: The consequences of integrated pest management schooling on a rice farm community in West Java



Professor J Fox, Dr Y Winarto, Dr S Supomo

Department of Linguistics

CLYNES, A	Topics in Balinese grammar
FARR, C	A reference grammar of Korafe, Papua New Guinea

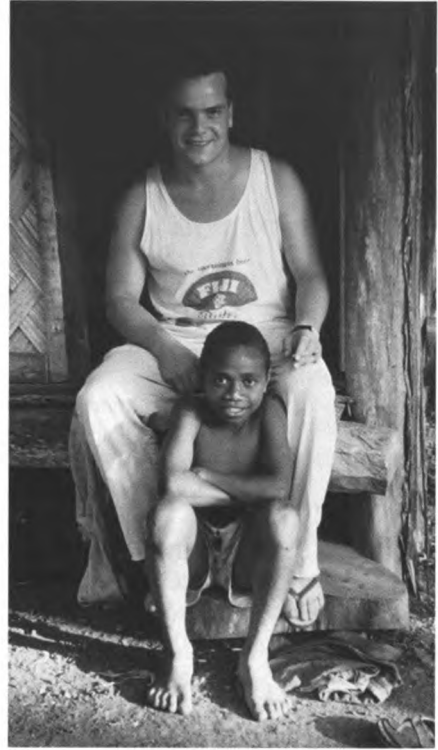
DOCTORAL STUDENTS ENROLLED AND THESIS TOPICS

Department of Anthropology

ADHURI, D	The maritime culture of the Kei Islanders in Maluku, Eastern Indonesia
BOULAN-SMIT, C*	A study of the societies of the Waele Telu area of West Seram, Eastern Indonesia
BRANIGAN, EA	Gender resistance and identity in Andhra Pradesh
BYFORD, J*	Maternal health and childbirth on Misima Island, Papua New Guinea
CAMERON, D	Amerika-mura: Self, locality and the production and consumption of youth identity in urban Japan
COOPER, D	Political economy and globalisation in South New Ireland, Papua New Guinea
CURTIS, T	Continuity and change on Toman: Representations of kastom, Christianity and tourism in Vanuatu

* Course was completed before 31 December 1996.

- DUNLOP, S* The relationship between ethnic minorities and the nation as a whole in China
- EDO, J An ethnohistory of the Orang Asli in Perak, Malaysia
- GLAZEBROOK, D Displacement and identity: Irianese peoples inside Papua New Guinea
- HALEY, N Narrative history and identity among the Duna of Lake Kapiago, Papua New Guinea
- HOLZKNECHT, H* Ethnic groups and boundaries: Austronesians and non-Austronesians in Morobe Province, Papua New Guinea
- JAMHARI, M Popular Islam in South Central Java
- JAMIESON, K Tourism and cultural heritage in the Cook Islands
- KUEHLING, S Contemporary systems of exchange on Dobu Island
- MEI, HUI-YU Temple ritual in a Chinese town in Taiwan
- MIYAZAKI, H Artifacts of truth
- PITANA, I In search of difference: Origin groups, status and identity in contemporary Bali
- RAFTOS, P Construction of sickness and healing beliefs among Filipino urban poor
- RAWLINGS, G The dynamics of social change, political integration and nation-state formation in a Vanuatu peri-urban community: The case of Pango Village, South Efate
- SAKAI, M The Gumai of South Sumatra: Origin rituals in tradition and modernity
- SCALES, I Community development in the western Solomon Islands
- SOUCY, A Vietnamese Buddhism
- TAMPUBOLON, I Housing in a low income estate in Jakarta
- TAYLOR, P Village cultures in the Mekong Delta of Vietnam



Tim Curtis at Venacuboas village, Southwest Malakula, Vanuatu



Greg Rawlings writing field notes at his house in Pango village, Efate

- TULE, P A Muslim minority group in Flores, Indonesia
WALKER, A The legend of the golden boat: Regulation, transport and trade in North-Western Laos
WINN, P An ethnography of the Banda Islands, Maluku, Indonesia

Department of Human Geography

- BEAZLEY, H Street children in Indonesia
BENEDIKTSSON, K The social construction of fresh food trade in Papua New Guinea: A geography of markets and their makers
CHUNG, H Invisible hand or invisible walls: A study of administrative parameters on China's rural market development
CRAIG, D Familiar medicine: Local and global health and development in Vietnam
DRUMMOND, L Social implications of urbanization in Vietnam
LOWE, M Agricultural intensification and social change among the Tolai of New Britain, Papua New Guinea
PURDIE, N Rural livelihoods in eastern Indonesia
QUINN, R NGOs, peasants and the State; transformation and intervention in rural Thailand, 1970-1990
RYNVELD, S Participation in an agricultural development project in the Philippines: Breaking new ground?
WILLIAMS, C Transport and spatial market integration in eastern Indonesia
YEH, C Urban transformation of Taipei: Exploring geography, identity and gender

Department of Linguistics

- EVANS, B Proto Oceanic verbal morphology
HYSLOP, C A grammar of the Northeast Ambae language of Vanuatu
HANDOKO, F Discourse strategies in Chinese Peranakan communication
MARCK, J Polynesian language and culture history
QUICK, P A grammar of the Pendau language of Sulawesi
STEER, M A description of a Papuan language (Gulf Province, Papua New Guinea)
SUTER, E Syntax and discourse analysis of the Kâte language (Morobe Province, Papua New Guinea)
TERRILL, A A grammar of Lavukaleve, a Papuan language of the Solomon Islands
VAN KLINKEN, C A grammar of Tetun, Timor
YARAPEA, A Topics in Kewapi discourse, Papua New Guinea
YOSHIMURA, C A grammar of Tomini, Central Sulawesi

Contemporary China Centre

- BUCKLEY, C Social mobility strategies in urban China
DUNLOP, S The relationship between ethnic minorities and the nation in inner Mongolia
DUPONT, M The role of foreign direct investment in emerging market economies: A comparative study of Poland and China
HUNG, E (Po-wah) Professions and professional associations in China
LAM, Tao-chiu County governments and economic development in post-Mao China
MARSHALL, R The role and function of administrative law in China
SIMON, L Urban secondary education in China: A study of three schools in Kunming, Yunnan Province
WANG, Hong-Zen Taiwan's small and medium-scale business people
WANG, Xiaotao Power structures in China's villages

ACCESS FOR THE NATION AND INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION

RESEARCH COLLABORATIONS

Department of Anthropology

Social change by G Rawlings with Vanuatu Cultural Centre, Port Vila.

Technological change by Dr K Robinson with Dr J Goodall, University of Western Sydney, Hawkesbury, NSW.

Gender component of population and development in Indonesia by Dr K Robinson with Dr Yulfita Raharjo, PPTI LIPI, Indonesia.

Projects ranging from language, social organization to resource management by Professor JJ Fox with Dr G Thom Therik, Dr B Grimes and Dr C Grimes, Universitas Artha Wacana, Kupang West Timor.

Research on Indonesian Melanesia by Professor JJ Fox with Professor F Damon, Professor P Wagner, Professor R Wagner, Professor S McKinnon, University of Virginia, Virginia, USA.

People, land management and environmental change by Emeritus Professor H Brookfield with Dr JI Uitto, Senior Academic Officer, United Nations University, Tokyo, Japan.

People, land management and environmental change by Emeritus Professor H Brookfield with Dr Christine Padoch, New York Botanical Garden, Bronx, New York, USA.

Exploring Agrodiversity by Emeritus Professor H Brookfield with Dr C Padoch, New York Botanical Garden, Bronx, New York, USA.

People, land management and environmental change by Emeritus Professor H Brookfield with Professor M Stocking, University of East Anglia, Norwich, UK.

Book on land degradation and management by Emeritus Professor H Brookfield with Professor M Stocking, University of East Anglia, Norwich, UK.

People, land management and environmental change by Emeritus Professor H Brookfield with Professor EA Gyasi, University of Ghana, Legon, Ghana.

People, land management and environmental change by Emeritus Professor H Brookfield with Dr RM Kiome, Kenya Agricultural Research Institute, Nairobi, Kenya.

People, land management and environmental change by Emeritus Professor H Brookfield with Mrs J Tumuhairwe, Makerere University, Kampala, Uganda.

People, land management and environmental change by Emeritus Professor H Brookfield with Professor Guo Huijun, Chinese Academy of Sciences, Kunming Branch, Kunming, China.

People, land management and environmental change by Emeritus Professor H Brookfield with Professor DG McGrath, Universidade Federal do Par , Belem, Brazil.

People, land management and environmental change Emeritus Professor H Brookfield with Mr T Nen, National Research Institute, Port Moresby, Papua New Guinea.

Department of Human Geography

Sustainability of village agricultural systems, Papua New Guinea by Dr BJ Allen and Dr RM Bourke with Dr G Humphreys, Macquarie University, Sydney.

Sustainability of village agricultural systems, Papua New Guinea by Dr BJ Allen and Dr RM Bourke with Professor R Ohtsuka, Department of Human Ecology, University of Tokyo, Tokyo, Japan.

Sustainability of village agricultural systems, Papua New Guinea by Dr BJ Allen and Dr RM Bourke with B Wayi, Director of Research, Department of Agriculture and Livestock, Papua New Guinea Government, Papua New Guinea.

Sustainability of village agricultural systems, Papua New Guinea by Dr BJ Allen and Dr RM Bourke with J McAlpine, G Keig and J Quigley, CSIRO Division of Wildlife and Ecology, Brisbane.

Sustainability of village agricultural systems, Papua New Guinea by Dr BJ Allen and Dr RM Bourke with Dr G Sem and Dr M Levett, Geography Department, University of Papua New Guinea, Papua New Guinea.

Sustainability of village agricultural systems, Papua New Guinea by Dr BJ Allen and Dr RM Bourke with T Nen, National Research Institute and Department of Prime Minister and NEC, Papua New Guinea Government, Papua New Guinea.

Sustainability of farming systems, Papua New Guinea – Collaborative research on population growth land transformation and environmental change (PLEC) by Dr BJ Allen with Professor R Ohtsuka, Department of Human Biology, University of Tokyo, Tokyo, Japan.

Transformation of agriculture, Santo Island, Vanuatu by Dr RM Bourke with Dr A Walters, ORSTOM, Port Vila, Vanuatu.

Impact of globalisation on Australian spatial structures by Professor GJR Linge with Professor DJ Walmsley, University of New England, Armidale, New South Wales.

Development of the Northeast region of China by Professor GJR Linge with Professor Shuren Yuan, Professor Cai Chen and Professor Li Wang, Northeast Normal University, Changchun, China.

The development of the Bohai Rim region of China by Professor GJR Linge with Professor Yi Liu and Dr Lei Zhang, Institute of Geography, Academy of Science, Beijing, China.

The Changjiang Delta and the development of its hinterland by Professor GJR Linge with Professor Zhijiang She and Dr Gang Xu, Academy of Science, Nanying, China.

The regional system and spatial linkages in China by Professor GJR Linge with Professor Wen-yan Li and Professor Chao-he Rong, Institute of Geography, Academy of Science, Beijing, China.

Development of regional policy in China by Professor GJR Linge with Professor Huijiong Wang and Dr Shantong Li, Development Studies Center, Beijing, China.

Economic history of Southeast Asia by Professor PJ Rimmer with Associate Professor HW Dick, University of Melbourne, Melbourne.

Globalisation of Japan by Professor PJ Rimmer with Professor Ofuno Shii, Tokoyama University, Tokyo, Japan.

Korean investment in China by Professor PJ Rimmer with Dr Chang Yong-tae, Korea Ocean Research Development Institute (KORDI), Seoul, Korea.

Impact of transport and communications on evolution of spatial economy of Southeast Asia 1850-1995 by Professor PJ Rimmer with Dr HW Dick, University of Melbourne, Melbourne.

Japanese ports transport in China by Professor PJ Rimmer with Associate Professor C Comtois, University of Montreal, Montreal, Canada.

Retailing in Japan by Professor PJ Rimmer with Professor IM Clarke, Caledonian University, Glasgow, Scotland.

Development in Fiji by Professor RG Ward with Professor Rajesh Chandra, University of the South Pacific, Suva, Fiji.

Department of Linguistics

Papuan linguistics by Professor A Pawley and Dr M Ross with Professor W Foley, University of Sydney, Sydney.

Atlas of intercultural communication by Dr D Tryon with Professor P Mühlhäusler, University of Adelaide, South Australia and Professor S Wurm, Australian Academy of the Humanities, Canberra.

Gender Relations Project

Sexuality, maternity and fertility in Asia and the Pacific by Dr M Jolly and Dr A Whittaker with Professor L Manderson, University of Queensland, Brisbane.

Linking our histories: Asian and Pacific women as migrants by Dr M Jolly with Dr M Stivens, University of Melbourne, Melbourne, Dr V Mackie, University of Melbourne, Melbourne, Dr K Ram Macquarie University, Sydney.

State, society and governance in Melanesia by Dr M Jolly with D Ambrose et al., AusAID, DFAT, Canberra.

Maternities and modernities: Colonial and postcolonial experiences in Asia and the Pacific; State, fertility and sexuality in Asia and the Pacific by Dr M Jolly with Dr K Ram, Macquarie University, Sydney.

Women and health in the Pacific by Dr M Jolly and Dr S Mallett with V Lukere, Victoria University, Wellington, New Zealand.

Governing bodies by Dr M Jolly with Professor AL Stoler, University of Michigan, Michigan, USA.

Governing bodies by Dr M Jolly with Professor N Thomas, Centre for Cross-Cultural Research, The Australian National University, Canberra.

ORGANISATION OF INTERNATIONAL MEETINGS

Department of Anthropology

Dr A Rumsey, co-organiser (with James Weiner), *From Myth to Minerals: Place, Narrative, Land and Transformation in Australia and New Guinea*, The Australian National University, Canberra, July.

Dr S Ryang, planning, organising and implementing event, *Colonialism and the New Woman: Workshop*, Humanities Research Centre, The Australian National University, Canberra, 16-17 July.

Department of Human Geography

Dr AJ Murray, organiser, *Satellite Symposium: Asia-Pacific Network of Sex Worker Organisations. 4th Asia Pacific Congress on AIDS*, Manila, Philippines, 26-31 October.

Professor PJ Rimmer, special adviser and summariser, *20th World Ports Conference*, London, UK, May; convener, *Transport Geography sessions*, *2nd Joint Institute of Australian Geographers and New Zealand Geographical Society Conference*, Hobart, 28-31 January.

Professor RG Ward, vice-president and acting president, Pacific Science Inter-Congress, Suva, Fiji, 13-18 July.

Department of Linguistics

Dr D Tryon, principal organiser and participant, Changing Pacific Identities: International Symposium, Paris, France, 29-30 May; principal organiser and workshop leader, National Museum of Vanuatu: Annual Workshop, Vila, Vanuatu, 21-31 October.

Gender Relations Project

Dr M Jolly, major organiser, Foucault Goes Troppo, The Australian National University, Canberra, 27-29 June.

Transformation of Communist Systems

Dr RF Miller and Dr K Zagoriski, organisation, The Politics and Political Economy of Polish Agriculture under Post-Communism, Warsaw, Poland, 1992-1997.

ACCESSIBLE PROGRAMMES

Department of Anthropology

National Visiting Scholar: T Hogarth, University of the Northern Territory, Darwin

Summer Research Scholars: C Damhuis, University of Melbourne, Melbourne
A Leonard, University of NSW, Sydney
E Raissis, University of Sydney, Sydney

Department of Linguistics

National Visiting Scholar: N Enfield, University of Melbourne, Melbourne

ACHIEVEMENTS

INVITATIONS TO SPEAK AT INTERNATIONAL MEETINGS

Department of Anthropology

Dr Michael Young, 'Writing Malinowski', History Seminar, The Slovenian Academy of Sciences and Arts, Ljubljana, Slovenia, 12 November.

Mr Juli Edo, 'Traditional alliances between the Orang Asli and the ancient Malay State', Tribal Communities in the Malay World: Historical, Cultural and Social Perspectives, Singapore, 24-27 March.

Professor JJ Fox, 'Profiles of Northern Australia and Eastern Indonesia', Conference Northern Territory Relations with Eastern Indonesia, NARU Darwin, 13-14 March; 'Konsekuensi historis dari Pola Kehidupan di Timor dan Issu Pembangunan Kontemporer', Nusa Tenggara Timur Development Conference, Pembangunan Kawasan Indonesia Timor, Kupang, West Timor, 3 September; 'Perpetuating ancestral foundations: Some transformations of Austronesian houses', Transformations of Houses and Settlements in Western Indonesia, University of Leiden, The Netherlands, 18-21 June; 'The historical position of Ttetun among the languages of the Timor area',

Tetun Language Conference, Darwin, 13-15 August; commencement address 'Timor Sebagai "Rai Feto": Pandangan Terhadap Sejarah Wilayah Timor', Orasi Ilmiah, Upacara Wisuda XII, Universitas Kristen Artha Wacana Kupang West Timor, 4 September; 'Konsekuensi historis dari Pola Kehidupan di Timor dan Isu Pembangunan Kontemporer', Nusa Tenggara Timur Development Conference, Pembangunan Kawasan Indonesia Timor, Kupang, West Timor, 3 September; 'The paradox of powerlessness: Timor in historical perspective', University Forum, University of Tasmania, Launceston, 19 September; 'Groundwater nitrate pollution in Indonesia and its implications for settlements in the Asia Pacific Region', Pacific Rim Project Lecture Series, University of Virginia, 27 October; 'The paradox of powerlessness: Timor in historical perspective', Pacific Rim Project Lecture Series, University of Virginia, 29 October; 'The idea of topogeny: The spatial organization of social memory', Pacific Rim Project Lecture Series, University of Virginia, 31 October.

Dr S Ryang, 'Love and colonialism in Takamura Itsue's feminism', Japanese Studies Association of Australia Conference, University of Melbourne, July; 'Colonialism and the New Woman', Colonialism and the New Woman: Workshop, HRC, The Australian National University, 16-17 July.

Department of Human Geography

Dr BJ Allen, 'Agriculture and poverty in Papua New Guinea', World Bank Meeting, Port Moresby, Papua New Guinea, 27-28 February.



Dr Mike Bourke and aidworkers in the Trobriand Islands as part of the PNG Drought Impact Assessment October 1997

Dr RM Bourke, 'Address to Papua New Guinea Cabinet and National Executive Council', Cabinet and National Executive Council Special Meeting, Port Moresby, Papua New Guinea, October.

Professor PJ Rimmer, 'The Asia Pacific Rim's transport and telecommunications systems: Spatial structure and corporate control since the mid 1980s', IIIrd Euro-Asia Conference – Port City Governance, Regional Networks and Deregulation Policies in East Asia: New Challenges for Europe, Waseda University, Tokyo, Japan, 11-14 December; 'The Japanese Internet: Visionaries and virtual democracy', E*space Conference III: Digital Cities/Analog Worlds, Singapore and Kuala Lumpur, 12-17 May; 'Cyberspace and social forces: The Japanese experience', Management Studies, Tokuyama University, Tokuyama University, Toku, Japan, 27 May; 'Privatising climate:

First world cities in Southeast Asia', 5th International Conference on Technological Changes in Urban Form: East-West Perspectives on 21st Century Urban Development, Jakarta, Indonesia, 18-20 June.

Professor RG Ward, 'Polynesia – Divisions and Identities', Changing Pacific Identities: Towards the 21st Century, Paris, France, 29-30 May; Keynote paper – 'Pacific Islands urbanisation: Trends, issues and questions', Pacific Science Inter-Congress, Suva, Fiji, 13-18 July; 'Pacific Islands Urbanisation', UNESCO/USP MOST Workshop, Suva, Fiji, 13-16 October.

Department of Linguistics

Professor A Pawley, 'The trans New Guinea phylum hypothesis', Perspectives on the Bird's Head, Irian Jaya, Leiden, Netherlands, 13-17 August; 'Constructing event cores: On types and functions of lexically complex predicates', Verb Semantics and Situations, Bielefeld, Germany, 20-22 August; 'Chasing rainbows: Implications of the rapid dispersal of Austronesian languages for subgrouping and reconstruction', 8th International Conference on Austronesian Linguistics, Taipei, Taiwan, 28-31 December.

Dr N Himmelmann, 'Projective constituent structures', Constituency and Discourse, Santa Barbara, USA, 29 May-1 June; 'The lack of zero anaphora in Philippine-type languages', Symposium on Discourse Analysis, Taipei, Taiwan, 13-14 June.

Dr M Ross, 'Austronesian linguistics', Institute of the Linguistic Society of America, Cornell University, Ithaca USA, 7 July-1 August.

Dr D Tryon, 'Peoples, language and identity in the Pacific world', Changing Pacific Identities, Paris, France, 29-30 May.

Contemporary China Centre

Dr X Ding, 'Change and continuity in the United States' policy toward East Asia', International Economics and the National Security of China, Xiamen, China, 5-8 May; 'When East Asian students meet western social theory', Teaching Social Science in East Asia, Macau University, 1-3 May.

Dr G Seaman, 'Money talks: Daoist images of authority and decision-making mechanisms in the context of a shamanically mediated exchange economy', Chinese Studies Association of Australia, Adelaide, South Australia, 15-17 July.

Dr J Unger, 'The ethnic minorities of Southwest China', Chinese Studies Association of Australia, Adelaide, South Australia, 15-17 July.

Gender Relations Project

Dr M Jolly, 'From the past to the present, continuity and change in the Pacific', Pacific Regional Strategy Meeting on World Heritage Listing, UNESCO/World Heritage Centre, Suva, Fiji, 15-18 July; 'Lascivious ladies, beasts of burden and voyaging voyeurs: representations of women on Cook's voyages', Seminar at Centre for Research and Documentation on Melanesia, Marseilles, France, April.

Dr S Mallett, Invited session Interrogating Individuals, 'Between the individual and individualism: Negotiating health on Nua"ata"', 96th Annual Meeting, American Anthropological Association, Washington, DC, 19-23 November.

Transformation of Communist Systems Project

Dr A Chan, 'Labour rights are human rights: Chinese workers under "Market Socialism"', Joint East Asian Studies Association Conference, Durham, 2-4 April.

PUBLISHED WORKS

IN-HOUSE PUBLICATION SERIES

Department of Anthropology

Canberra Anthropology (jointly with the Department of Archaeology and Anthropology, Faculty of Arts), two issues per year
Thai-Yunnan Project Newsletter, two issues per year
Comparative Austronesian Project Publications

Department of Human Geography

Agricultural Systems of Papua New Guinea Working Papers

Department of Linguistics

Pacific Linguistics, *Series A, Occasional Papers; Series B, Monographs; Series C, Books; Series D, Special Publications*
Australian Journal of Linguistics, produced for the Australian Linguistic Society, two issues a year

Contemporary China Centre

The China Journal, two issues per year
Contemporary China Papers, book series
The George E Morrison Lectures

Gender Relations Project

Bibliographies Series
Working Papers Series

PUBLICATIONS

- * Does not belong to ANU
- # Belongs to another part of ANU, Institute of Advanced Studies (Research Schools and Centre for Resources and Environment Studies)
- + Belongs to another part of ANU, Faculties or Centres (other than Centre for Resources and Environment Studies)

Department of Anthropology

BROOKFIELD, H

'Landscape history: Land degradation in the Indonesian region', *Paper Landscapes: Explorations in the Environment History of Indonesia*, P Boomgaard, F Colombijn and D Henley (eds), Koninklijk Instituut voor de Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde, Leiden, The Netherlands, 27-58.

'Meanings of "Agrodiversity"', *PLEC News and Views*, 7(November), 13-15 (1996).

FOX, JJ (ed.)

The Poetic Power of Place: Comparative Perspectives on Austronesian Ideas of Locality, Department of Anthropology, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, The Australian National University, Canberra, vi+204.

FOX, JJ

- 'Genealogy and topogeny: Toward an ethnography of Rotinese ritual place names', *The Poetic Power of Place: Comparative Perspectives on Austronesian Ideas of Locality*, JJ Fox (ed.), Department of Anthropology, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, The Australian National University, Canberra, 91-102.
- 'Place and landscape in comparative Austronesian perspective', *The Poetic Power of Place: Comparative Perspectives on Austronesian Ideas of Locality*, JJ Fox (ed.), Department of Anthropology, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, The Australian National University, Canberra, 1-21.
- 'Profiles of northern Australia and eastern Indonesia', *Government Business Relations between Eastern Indonesia and the Northern Territory*, C Fletcher (ed.), Northern Australia Research Unit, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, The Australian National University, Darwin, 54-66.
- 'Sunan Kalijaga and the rise of Mataram: A reading of the Babad Tanah Jawi as a genealogical narrative', *Islam: Essays on Scripture, Thought and Society: A Festschrift in Honour of Professor Anthony Johns*, P Riddell and A Street (eds), Brill, Leiden, The Netherlands, 187-218.

FOX, JJ (trans.)

- Pembangunan Yang Berimbang: Jawa Timur Dalam Era Orde Baru [Balanced Development: East Java in the New Order]*, H Dick, JJ Fox and J Mackie (eds), PT Gramedia Pustaka Utama, Jakarta, 500.

HOLZKNECHT, H

- 'Morobe Province, 1978-1991', *Political Decentralisation in a New State: The Experience of Provincial Government in Papua New Guinea*, R May and A Regan (eds), Crawford House Publishing, Bathurst, 199-227.
- 'Pro Bono Publico? Conservation and appropriate resource management strategies in Papua New Guinea', *The Political Economy of Forest Management in Papua New Guinea*, C Filer (ed.), PNG National Research Institute, Boroko and International Institute for Environment and Development, London, 368-90.
- 'Two sides of the coin: The case of forestry', *Compensation for Resource Development in Papua New Guinea*, S Toft (ed.), Law Reform Commission of Papua New Guinea, Boroko; Resource Management in Asia-Pacific and National Centre for Development Studies, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, The Australian National University, Canberra, 94-104.
- 'From the field', *ACIAR Bulletin* (PNG and South Pacific), 2/97, 9-10.

HUI-YU, M

- 'Renshen nian Wangcheng xi she Xilong dian qingcheng qian qianjiao dadian jishi [Documentary of the Taoism Ritual Chiao in 1993 at Temple Xilong Dian of Wangcheng Xi, Anping]', *Taiwan wenhsien [Reports on Historiographical Studies of Taiwan]*, 47(3), 111-48 (1996).

MASING, JJ*

- The Coming of the Gods: An Iban Invocatory Chant (Timang Gawai Amat) of the Baleh River Region, Sarawak*, Vol. 1, Department of Anthropology, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, The Australian National University, Canberra, 144.
- The Coming of the Gods: An Iban Invocatory Chant (Timang Gawai Amat) of the Baleh River Region, Sarawak*, Vol. 2, Department of Anthropology, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, The Australian National University, Canberra, 454.

MERLAN, F, MORTON, J* and RUMSEY, A (eds)

- Scholar and Sceptic: Australian Aboriginal Studies in Honour of LR Hiatt*, Aboriginal Studies Press, Canberra, vii+309.

MERLAN, F, ROBERTS, S* and RUMSEY, A

'New Guinea "classificatory verbs" and Australian noun classification: A typological comparison', *Nominal Classification in Aboriginal Australia*, M Harvey and N Reid (eds), John Benjamins Publishing Co., Amsterdam, The Netherlands, 63-103.

RAHARJO, Y* and ROBINSON, K

'Wanita dalam Pembangunan: Dua kasus dari kawasan Timur Indonesia', *Penduduk dan Pembangunan Indonesia Timur [Eastern Indonesia Population and Development Research Project Newsletter]*, 3(3), 8-11.

ROBINSON, K

'History, houses and regional identities', *TAJA*, 8(1), 71-88.

'Survey of recent developments: Indonesian women in the 90's', *Review of Indonesian and Malay Affairs*, 31(2), 197-212.

ROBINSON, K (with MOHR, R)

Show, Not Tell. Streetwise-Vietnam Youth Federation HIV/AIDS Prevention Project Evaluation Report, Streetwise Comics, Leichhardt, NSW, 40.

RYANG, S

'Categories and subjectivities in identification of North Koreans in Japan', *Journal of Asian and African Studies*, 32(3-4), 1-20.

'Native anthropology and other problems', *Dialectical Anthropology*, 22, 23-49.

SAKAI, M

'Remembering origins: Ancestors and places in the Gumai society of South Sumatra', *The Poetic Power of Place: Comparative Perspectives on Austronesian Ideas of Locality*, JJ Fox (ed.), Department of Anthropology, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, The Australian National University, Canberra, 42-63.

SAKAI, M (trans.) with McCORMACK, G

'Indonesia under the greater East Asia co-prosperity sphere', [original written in Japanese by Ken'ichi Gotoh], *Multicultural Japan: Palaeolithic to Post-Modern*, D Denoon, M Hudson, G McCormack and T Morris-Suzuki (eds), Cambridge University Press, Cambridge and Melbourne, 160-73.

SAKAI, M (trans.) with MORRIS-SUZUKI, T

'The modern Japanese family system: Unique or universal', [original written in Japanese by Yuko], *Multicultural Japan: Palaeolithic to Post-Modern*, D Denoon, M Hudson, G McCormack and T Morris-Suzuki (eds), Cambridge University Press, Cambridge and Melbourne, 224-32.

SEAMAN, G with BIELLA, P* and CHAGNON, N*

Yanomam' Interactive: The Ax Fight, Harcourt, Brace, New York (on CD-ROM).

WIJEYWARDENE, G

'A preliminary note on categories of Tai identity', *Tai Culture*, 1(2), 8-23.

'Chiang Mai: Another year of the virus', *Thai-Yunnan Project Newsletter*, 33, 1-4.

YOUNG, MW

'Commemorating missionary heroes', *Narratives of Nation in the South Pacific*, T Otto and N Thomas (eds), Harwood Academic Publishers, Amsterdam, The Netherlands, 91-132.

'The Malinowski papers', *Laboratory of the Social Sciences: A Virtual Future*, J Arms (ed.), British Library of Political and Economic Science at The London School of Economics, London, 71-5.

Human Geography

ALLEN, B

'HIV/AIDS in rural Melanesia and South-East Asia: Divination or description', *No Place for Borders: The HIV/AIDS Epidemic and Development in Asia and the Pacific*, G Linge and D Porter (eds), Allen and Unwin in association with the Academy of Social Sciences in Australia, Sydney, 114-23.

ALLEN, BJ and BOURKE, RM

Report of an Assessment of the Impacts of Frost and Drought in Papua New Guinea, Australian Agency for International Development, Port Moresby, 29.

BOURKE, RM, ALLEN, BJ, HIDE, R, FEREDAY, N*, FRITSCH, D*, GAUPU, B*, GRAU, R, HOBBSAWN, P, LEVETT, MP*, LYON, S, MANGI, V* and SEM, G*

Morobe Province: Text Summaries, Maps, Code Lists and Village Identification, Agricultural Systems of Papua New Guinea Working Paper 19, Department of Human Geography, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, The Australian National University, Canberra, viii+216.

CHEN, C*, YUAN, S-R*, WANG, L* and LINGE, G

'The North-East: Searching for a way forward', *China's New Spatial Economy: Heading towards 2020*, G Linge (ed.), Oxford University Press, Oxford, 144-66.

CLARKE, I* and RIMMER, P

'The anatomy of retail internationalisation: Daimaru's decision to invest in Melbourne, Australia', *The Service Industries Journal*, 17(3[July]), 361-82.

CRAIG, D

'Smokey Mountain: Local and global marginality in a Manila shanty town', *Pacific Rim Development: Integration and Globalisation in the Asia-Pacific Economy*, PJ Rimmer (ed.), Allen and Unwin in association with the Department of International Relations and the Department of Human Geography, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, The Australian National University, Canberra, 267-74.

HOBBSAWN, P, FRITSCH, D*, GRAU, R, ALLEN, BJ, HIDE, RL* and BOURKE, RM

Technical Information and Methods, Agricultural Systems of Papua New Guinea Working Paper 21, Department of Human Geography, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, The Australian National University, Canberra, iv+126.

LAW, L

'Cebu and Ceboom: The political place of globalisation in a Philippine city', *Pacific Rim Development: Integration and Globalisation in the Asia-Pacific Economy*, PJ Rimmer (ed.), Allen and Unwin in association with the Department of International Relations and the Department of Human Geography, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, The Australian National University, Canberra, 240-66.

LINGE, G (ed.)

China's New Spatial Economy: Heading towards 2020, Oxford University Press, Oxford, 233.

LINGE, G

'An overview: Towards sustainable development?', *China's New Spatial Economy: Heading towards 2020*, G Linge (ed.), Oxford University Press, Oxford, 1-21.

'The HIV/AIDS epidemic in a changing region', *No Place for Borders: The HIV/AIDS Epidemic and Development in Asia and the Pacific*, G Linge and D Porter (eds), Allen and Unwin in association with the Academy of Social Sciences in Australia, Sydney, 50-66.

'Towards 2020: Crossing the river by feeling the stones', *China's New Spatial Economy: Heading towards 2020*, G Linge (ed.), Oxford University Press, Oxford, 191-207.

LINGE, G and PORTER, D (eds)

No Place for Borders: The HIV/AIDS Epidemic and Development in Asia and the Pacific, Allen and Unwin in association with the Academy of Social Sciences in Australia, Sydney, 191.

LINGE, G and PORTER, D

'HIV/AIDS and development', *No Place for Borders: The HIV/AIDS Epidemic and Development in Asia and the Pacific*, G Linge and D Porter (eds), Allen and Unwin in association with the Academy of Social Sciences in Australia, Sydney, 1-23.

LIU, Y*, ZHANG, L* and LINGE, G

'The Bohai Sea Rim: Some development issues', *China's New Spatial Economy: Heading towards 2020*, G Linge (ed.), Oxford University Press, Oxford, 123-43.

PLUMMER, D* and PORTER, D

'The use and misuse of epidemiological categories', *No Place for Borders: The HIV/AIDS Epidemic and Development in Asia and the Pacific*, G Linge and D Porter (eds), Allen and Unwin in association with the Academy of Social Sciences in Australia, Sydney, 41-9.

PORTER, D and BENNOUN, R*

'On the borders of research, policy and practice: Outline of an agenda', *No Place for Borders: The HIV/AIDS Epidemic and Development in Asia and the Pacific*, G Linge and D Porter (eds), Allen and Unwin in association with the Academy of Social Sciences in Australia, Sydney, 149-63.

PORTER, D and LINGE, G

'Epilogue', *No Place for Borders: The HIV/AIDS Epidemic and Development in Asia and the Pacific*, G Linge and D Porter (eds), Allen and Unwin in association with the Academy of Social Sciences in Australia, Sydney, 164-7.

QUINN, R

'Competition over resources and local environment: The role of Thai NGO's', *Seeing Forests for the Trees: Environment and Environmentalism in Thailand*, P Hirsch (ed.), Silkworm, Chiang Mai, 89-115.

RIMMER, P

'Airlines as information networks: Qantas and Singapore Airlines', *Airline Deregulation in the Asia-Pacific: Towards Open Skies?*, H Dick (ed.), Institute of Transport Studies, The University of Sydney and Monash University, Melbourne, 63-94.

'Asia's hard and soft cities', *The Asia-Pacific Magazine*, 6/7, 50-3.

RIMMER, PJ (ed.)

Pacific Rim Development: Integration and Globalisation in the Asia-Pacific Economy, Allen and Unwin in association with the Department of International Relations and the Department of Human Geography, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, The Australian National University, Canberra, i-xiii, 298.

RIMMER, PJ

'Global network firms in transportation and communications: Japan's NYK, KDD and JAL?', *Pacific Rim Development: Integration and Globalisation in the Asia-Pacific Economy*, PJ Rimmer (ed.), Allen and Unwin in association with the Department of International Relations and the Department of Human Geography, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, The Australian National University, Canberra, 83-114.

'Introduction: Integration and globalisation of the Asia-Pacific economy', *Pacific Rim Development: Integration and Globalisation in the Asia-Pacific Economy*, PJ Rimmer (ed.), Allen and Unwin in association with the Department of International Relations and the Department of Human Geography, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, The Australian National University, Canberra, 1-11.

'China's infrastructure and economic development in the 21st century', *Futures, Special Issue on Time and Space: Geographical Perspectives on the Future*, **29(4/5)**, 435-65.

'Exploring the maritime future: Executive summary 20th IAPH World Ports Conference', *Ports and Harbours*, **42(6)**, 17-20.

'Shipping patterns in the Western Pacific – the China factor', *Maritime Studies*, **94(May/June)**, 1-27.

'US Western Pacific geostrategy: Subic Bay before and after withdrawal', *Marine Policy, Special Issue on Geostrategy, Naval Power and Naval Port Systems*, **21(4)**, 325-44.

RIMMER, PJ and COMTOIS, C*

'Transforming the Asia-Pacific's strategic architecture: Transport and communications platforms, corridors and organisations', *Asia-Pacific Security: The Economics-Politics Nexus*, S Harris and A Mack (eds), Allen and Unwin in association with the Department of International Relations, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, The Australian National University, Sydney, 206-26.

RONG, C-H*, LI, W-Y*, LINGE, G and FORBES, D*

'Linking the regions: A continuing challenge', *China's New Spatial Economy: Heading towards 2020*, G Linge (ed.), Oxford University Press, Oxford, 46-71.

SHE, Z*, XU, G* and LINGE, G

'The head and tail of the Dragon: Shanghai and its economic hinterland', *China's New Spatial Economy: Heading towards 2020*, G Linge (ed.), Oxford University Press, Oxford, 98-122.

VAN DER STERREN, A*, MURRAY, A and HULL, T[#]

'A history of sexually transmitted diseases in the Indonesian Archipelago since 1811', *Sex, Disease, and Society*, M Lewis, S Bamber and M Waugh (eds), Greenwood Press, Westport, Connecticut, 203-30.

VAN DIERMEN, P

Small Business in Indonesia, Ashgate Publishing Ltd, Aldershot, UK, 234.

WANG, H*, LI, S* and LINGE, G

'Regional planning: Developing an indigenous framework', *China's New Spatial Economy: Heading towards 2020*, G Linge (ed.), Oxford University Press, Oxford, 22-45.

WARD, RG

'Changing forms of communal tenure', *The Governance of Common Property in the Pacific Region*, P Larmour (ed.), National Centre for Development Studies and Resource Management in the Asia-Pacific, Canberra, 19-32.

'Land tenure', *The Cambridge History of the Pacific Islanders*, D Denoon, S Firth, J Linnekin, M Meleisea and K Nero (eds), Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK and New York, NY, 90-6.

'Expanding worlds of Oceania: Implications of migration', *Contemporary Migration in Oceania: Diaspora and Network*, K Sudo and S Yoshida (eds), The Japan Center for Area Studies, National Museum of Ethnology, Osaka, 179-96.

'Sociocultural issues and economic development in the Pacific Islands', *Sociocultural Issues and Economic Development in the Pacific Islands – Roundtable Proceedings*, Social Development Division (SOCDD) of the Office of Environment and Social Development, Asian Development Bank, 19-20 November 1996, Suva, Fiji, 39-48.

WARD, RG and CHANDRA, R*

'Fidji, un nouveau départ. Développement et problème ethnique', *Revue Tiers Monde*, **38(149 January-March)**, 157-76.

WATSON, S*, LE HERON, R* and RIMMER, PJ

'Conclusion: Global-local relations revisited', *Pacific Rim Development: Integration and Globalisation in the Asia-Pacific Economy*, PJ Rimmer (ed.), Allen and Unwin in association with the Department of International Relations and the Department of Human Geography, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, The Australian National University, Canberra, 275-83.

Department of Linguistics

DUTTON, T

'Hiri Motu', *Atlas of Languages of Intercultural Communication in the Pacific, Asia and the Americas*, SA Wurm, P Mühlhäusler and DT Tryon (eds), Mouton de Gruyter, Berlin, 225-36 (1996).

'Hiri Motu', *Contact Languages: A Wider Perspective*, SG Thomason (ed.), John Benjamins, Amsterdam, 9-41.

'Hiri trading languages', *Atlas of Languages of Intercultural Communication in the Pacific, Asia and the Americas*, SA Wurm, P Mühlhäusler and DT Tryon (eds), Mouton de Gruyter, Berlin, 233-6 (1996).

'Languages in contact in central and south-east mainland Papua New Guinea', *Atlas of Languages of Intercultural Communication in the Pacific, Asia and the Americas*, SA Wurm, P Mühlhäusler and DT Tryon (eds), Mouton de Gruyter, Berlin, 212-4 (1996).

'Lau'una: Another Austronesian remnant on the south-east coast of Papua New Guinea', *Oceanic Studies: Proceedings of the First International Conference on Oceanic Linguistics*, J Lynch and F Pat (eds), *Pacific Linguistics C-133*, Department of Linguistics, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, The Australian National University, Canberra, 61-82 (1996).

'Other Pidgins in Papua New Guinea', *Atlas of Languages of Intercultural Communication in the Pacific, Asia and the Americas*, SA Wurm, P Mühlhäusler and DT Tryon (eds), Mouton de Gruyter, Berlin, 215-7 (1996).

HIMMELMANN, NP

Deiktikon, Artikel, Nominalphrase: Zur Emergenz syntaktischer Struktur, Niemeyer (Linguistische Arbeiten 362), Tübingen, 330.

'The paragogic vowel in Lauje (Tomini-Tolitoli): Phonology or morphosyntax?', *Proceedings of the Seventh International Conference on Austronesian Linguistics*, C Odé and W Stokhof (eds), Rodopi, Amsterdam, 81-104.

MARCK, J

'Aspects of male circumcision in sub-equatorial African culture history', *Vulnerability to STD/HIV Infection and Effects of Aids in Sub-Saharan Africa*, JPM Ntozi, JK Anarfi, JC Caldwell and S Jain (eds), Supplement to volume 7. National Centre for Epidemiology and Public Health, Australian National University, Canberra, 337-59.

'Kin terms in the Polynesian protolanguages', *Oceanic Linguistics*, **35(2)**, 195-257.

MÜHLHÄUSLER, P*, DUTTON, T, HOVDHAUGEN, E*, WILLIAMS, J* and WURM, SA

'Precolonial patterns of intercultural communication in the Pacific Islands', *Atlas of Languages of Intercultural Communication in the Pacific, Asia and the Americas*, SA Wurm, P Mühlhäusler and DT Tryon (eds), Mouton de Gruyter, Berlin, 401-37 (1996).

MÜHLHÄUSLER, P*, DUTTON, T, TRYON, D and WURM, SA

'Post-contact pidgins, creoles and lingue franche, based on European and indigenous languages', *Atlas of Languages of Intercultural Communication in the Pacific, Asia and the Americas*, SA Wurm, P Mühlhäusler and DT Tryon (eds), Mouton de Gruyter, Berlin, 439-70 (1996).

OSMOND, M

'Proto Oceanic terms for fishing and hunting implements', *Oceanic Studies: Proceedings of the First International Conference on Oceanic Linguistics*, J Lynch and F Pat (eds), *Pacific Linguistics C-133*, Department of Linguistics, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, The Australian National University, Canberra, 111-32 (1996).

PAWLEY, A (ed.)

Papers in Papuan Linguistics No.3, Pacific Linguistics A-87, Department of Linguistics, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, The Australian National University, Canberra, 241.

PAWLEY, AK

'On the position of Rotuman', *Reconstruction, Classification, Description. Festschrift in Honor of Isidore Dyen*, B Nothofer (ed.), Abera Verlag Meyer and Co., Hamburg, 85-119 (1996).

'Describing linguistic and ecological knowledge in dictionaries', *People and Plants Handbook: Sources for Applying Ethnobotany to Conservation and Community Development*, 3, World Wildlife Fund, UNESCO, Royal Botanical Gardens Kew, 34-5.

QUICK, P

'Active and inverse voice selection criteria in Pendau, a Western Austronesian language', *Proceedings of the Seventh International Conference on Austronesian Linguistics*, C Odé and W Stokhof (eds), Rodopi, Amsterdam, 461-81.

ROSS, M

'Is Yapese Oceanic?', *Reconstruction, Classification, Description. Festschrift in Honor of Isidore Dyen*, B Nothofer (ed.), Abera Verlag Meyer and Co., Hamburg, 121-66 (1996).

'Mission and church languages in Papua New Guinea', *Atlas of Languages of Intercultural Communication in the Pacific, Asia and the Americas*, SA Wurm, P Mühlhäusler and DT Tryon (eds), Mouton de Gruyter, Berlin, 595-617 (1996).

'Reconstructing food plant terms and associated terminologies in Proto Oceanic', *Oceanic Studies: Proceedings of the First International Conference on Oceanic Linguistics*, J Lynch and F Pat (eds), *Pacific Linguistics C-133*, Department of Linguistics, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, The Australian National University, Canberra, 163-221 (1996).

'Comment on "The dimensions of social life in the Pacific" by JE Terrell, TL Hunt and C Gosden', *Current Anthropology*, **38(2)**, 182-4.

'On the genetic affiliations of the Oceanic languages of Irian Jaya', *Oceanic Linguistics*, **35(2)**, 259-71 (1996).

'Social networks and kinds of speech community event', *Archaeology and Language 1: Theoretical and Methodological Orientations*, R Blench and M Spriggs (eds), Routledge, London and New York, 209-61.

TAKI, J* and TRYON, DT

'The lost languages of Erromango (Vanuatu)', *Archaeology and Language 1: Theoretical and Methodological Orientations*, R Blench and M Spriggs (eds), Routledge, London and New York, 362-70.

TERRILL, A

'The development of antipassive constructions in Australian languages', *Australian Journal of Linguistics*, **17(1)**, 71-88.

TRYON, DT

'Geoffrey O'Grady: Pioneer of Australian linguistics', *Boundary Rider: Essays in Honour of Geoffrey O'Grady*, D Tryon and M Walsh (eds), *Pacific Linguistics*, C-136, Department of Linguistics, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, The Australian National University, Canberra, 1-3.

'Human settlement: linguistic evidence', *The Cambridge History of the Pacific Islanders*, D Denoon, S Firth, J Linnekin, M Meleisea and K Nero (eds), Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, 50-2.

'Literacy in Oceania', *Atlas of Languages of Intercultural Communication in the Pacific, Asia, and the Americas*, SA Wurm, P Mühlhäusler and DT Tryon (eds), Mouton de Gruyter, Berlin, 1357-88 (1996).

'Mae-Morae and the languages of Epi (Vanuatu)', *Oceanic Studies: Proceedings of the First International Conference on Oceanic Linguistics*, J Lynch and F Pat (eds), *Pacific Linguistics*, C-133, Department of Linguistics, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, The Australian National University, Canberra, 305-18 (1996).

'Mission and church languages in Island Melanesia', *Atlas of Languages of Intercultural Communication in the Pacific, Asia, and the Americas*, SA Wurm, P Mühlhäusler and DT Tryon (eds), Mouton de Gruyter, Berlin, 619-24 (1996).

TRYON, DT, MÜHLHÄUSLER, P* and BAKER, P*

'English-derived contact languages in the Pacific in the 19th century (excluding Australia)', *Atlas of Languages of Intercultural Communication in the Pacific, Asia, and the Americas*, SA Wurm, P Mühlhäusler and DT Tryon (eds), Mouton de Gruyter, Berlin, 471-96 (1996).

TRYON, D and WALSH, M* (eds)

Boundary Rider: Essays in Honour of Geoffrey O'Grady, *Pacific Linguistics*, C-136, Department of Linguistics, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, The Australian National University, Canberra, 444.

WURM, SA, MÜHLHÄUSLER, P* and TRYON, DT (eds)

Atlas of Languages of Intercultural Communication in the Pacific, Asia, and the Americas, Mouton de Gruyter, Berlin, 1642 (1996).

Contemporary China Centre

CHAN, A,+ MADSEN, R* and UNGER, J (trans)

Dangdai Zhongguo nongcun licansang: Mao Deng tizhi xia de Chen cun (The Tumultuous History of a Chinese Village: Chen Village Under Mao and Deng), Oxford University Press, Hong Kong, 302.

DAVIS, S*

'Originating instrumentality and the Chen Family', *East Asian History*, **10**, 19-52.

DING, X

'The perspective on building a world-class university in Hong Kong', *Ming Pao Monthly*, **32(7)**, 27-31.

'The politics of water control in China', *Ming Pao Monthly*, **32(3)**, 54-6.

'When Chinese students meet western social conceptions: Three roots of misunderstanding', *Hong Kong Journal of Social Sciences*, **10**, 109-33.

HADDON, R*

'Engendering woman: Taiwan's recent fiction by women', *Female Matters: The Construction of Chinese Women*, A Finnane and A McLaren (eds), Monash University, Asia Institute, 155-67.

ISRAELI, R*

'A new wave of Muslim revivalism in Mainland China', *Issues and Studies*, **33(3)**, 21-41.

SEAMAN, G and THOMPSON, LG*

Chinese Religions: Publications in Western Languages, 1991-1996, Association for Asian Studies, Ann Arbor, 260.

UNGER, J

'Introduction', *Captive Spirits: Prisoners of the Cultural Revolution*, Yang Xiguang and S McFadden (eds), Oxford University Press, Hong Kong, 1-13.

'Not quite Han: The ethnic minorities of China's southwest', *Bulletin of Concerned Asian Scholars*, **29(3)**, 68-78.

VAN NESS, P

'Understanding Japan's ODA as international sanctions: The case of Sino-Japanese relations', *In Pursuit of Common Values in Asia: Japan's ODA Charter Re-evaluated*, T Matsumae and LC Chen (eds), Tokai University Press, Tokyo, 195-213.

'The impasse in US policy toward China', *The China Journal*, **38**, 139-50.

WHYTE, MK

'The fate of filial obligations in urban China', *The China Journal*, **38**, 1-31.

WILSON, I

'The PRC as a non-status quo power', *Missile Diplomacy and Taiwan's Future: Innovations in Politics and Military Power*, G Austin (ed.), Strategic and Defence Studies Centre, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, The Australian National University, Canberra, 213-25.

YOU, J*

China's Enterprise Reform: Changing State? Society Relations after Mao, Routledge, London, 271.

'A blue water navy, does it matter', *China Rising: Interdependence and Nationalism*, D Goodman and G Segal (eds), Routledge, London, 71-89.

'What can missiles tell?', *Missile Diplomacy and Taiwan's Future: Innovations in Politics and Military Power*, G Austin (ed.), Strategic and Defence Studies Centre, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, The Australian National University, Canberra, 29-56.

'Making sense of the war games: The domestic factors', *Journal of Contemporary China*, **15(6)**, 287-305.

ZHU, X*

'Punishment in Chinese villages', *Chinese Social Sciences Quarterly*, **Winter(21)**.

Gender Relations Project

JOLLY, M

'From Point Venus to Bali Ha'i: Eroticism and exoticism in representations of the Pacific', *Sites of Desire, Economies of Pleasure: Sexualities in Asia and the Pacific*, L Manderson and M Jolly (eds), The University of Chicago Press, Chicago, 99-122, 303-6.

'Woman-nation-state in Vanuatu: Women as signs and subjects in the discourses of *kastom*, modernity and Christianity', *Narratives of Nation in the South Pacific*, T Otto and N Thomas (eds), Harwood Academic Publishers, Amsterdam, 133-62.

JOLLY, M and MANDERSON, L*

'Introduction: Sites of desire/economies of pleasure in Asia and the Pacific', *Sites of Desire, Economies of Pleasure: Sexualities in Asia and the Pacific*, L Manderson and M Jolly (eds), The University of Chicago Press, Chicago, 1-26, 293-6.

MANDERSON, L* and JOLLY, M (eds)

Sites of Desire, Economies of Pleasure: Sexualities in Asia and the Pacific, The University of Chicago Press, Chicago, xii+367.

WHITTAKER, A

'Birthing, the postpartum and development: Ideology and practice in Northeast Thailand', *Women, Gender Relations and Development in Thai Society*, V Somswadi and S Theobald (eds), Women's Studies Center, Faculty of Social Sciences, Chiang Mai University, Chiang Mai, vol. 2, 469-98.

Transformation of Communist Systems Project

CHAN, A, + MADSEN, R* and UNGER, J (trans)

Dangdai Zhongguo nongcun licansang: Mao Deng tizhi xia de Chen cun (The Tumultuous History of a Chinese Village: Chen Village Under Mao and Deng), Oxford University Press, Hong Kong, 302.

'Chinese Danwei Reforms: Convergence with the Japanese Model?', *Danwei: The Changing Chinese Workplace in Historical and Comparative Perspective*, X Lu and EJ Perry (eds), ME Sharpe, Armonk, New York, 91-113.

'Regimented workers in China's free labour market', *China Perspectives*, January/February(9), 12-6.

'Workers' rights are human rights', *China Rights Forum*, Summer, 4-7.

CHAN, A+ and SENSER, RA*

'China's troubled workers', *Foreign Affairs*, 76(2), 104-17.

MILLER, RF

'Boundaries and peace: Good fences, good neighbours and family feuds', *Granice – Izazov Interkulturalnosti (Frontiers – The Challenge of Interculturality)*, B Jaksic (ed.), Forum za etnicke odnose, Belgrade, 145-56.

'Tudjman's victory: Croatia, the UN, NATO and the US', *Nationalities Papers*, 25(3), 501-14.

EXTERNAL GRANTS AND CONSULTANCIES

Department of Anthropology

A Rumsey with J Weiner, Wenner-Gren Foundation for Anthropological Research, International conference, From myth to minerals: place, narrative, land and transformation in Australia and New Guinea, US\$15,000.

Professor H Brookfield, Australian Research Council, Critical questions of land management in developing countries, agrodiversity and land degradation, \$50,000.

Professor H Brookfield, United Nations University, Coordination expenses of project on People, Land Management and Environmental Change, \$30,400.

Professor H Brookfield, United Nations University, Contract as principal scientific coordinator of project on People, Land Management and Environmental Change, US\$12,000.

Department of Human Geography

Dr BJ Allen, AusAID, Project 4047 – Mapping Agricultural Systems in Papua New Guinea, \$159,124.

Dr BJ Allen, AusAID, Project 6712 – Papua New Guinea emergency relief fund drought and frost situation assessment and agricultural recovery. PHASE I, \$40,000 received of \$126,600.

Dr BJ Allen, World Bank, Washington, USA, Poverty assessment of Papua New Guinea, \$25,270.

Dr BJ Allen, United Nations University (PLEC), Sustainability of farming systems, Papua New Guinea – collaborative research, \$3,300.

Dr BJ Allen, International Board of Soil Research and Management (IBSRAM), Sustainability of farming systems in Fiji and Papua New Guinea, \$9,900 received of \$19,900

Professor PJ Rimmer, University of Melbourne/ANU, Research, \$2100.

Professor RG Ward, UNESCO workshop, Suva, Fiji, \$1300.

Professor RG Ward, French Government/Australian Embassy, Paris, Conference, \$5000.

Department of Linguistics

Professor A Pawley, Macquarie Research Ltd, Workshop on dictionary making for Western Samoan School Project, \$2000.

Gender Relations Project

Dr S Mallett, Department of Archaeology and Anthropology, The Faculties, ANU, Teaching: Gender in Cross-cultural Perspective, \$15,000.

STAFF LIST

Divisional Convener:

DT Tryon, MA(Cant), PhD

Divisional Administrator:

AA Buller

Divisional IT Support:

ME Commons (until April)

L Nolan, BSc(Computing) (from July)

Programmer:

R Grau, BA(Syd)

Department of Anthropology

Professor and Head of Department:

JJ Fox, AB(Harv), BLitt, DPhil(Oxf),
KNAW(Kon. Ned. Akademie van
Wetenschappen), FASSA

Senior Fellows:

K Robinson, BA(Sydney), PhD

G Seaman, BA(UnivTx at Austin), PhD(C'nell)
(until November)

GET Wijeyewardene, MA, PhD(Camb) (until
June)

Senior Fellows (continued):

MW Young, BA(Lond), MA(Lond),
MA(Camb), PhD, FASSA

Research Fellows:

S Ryang, BA(Korea University of Tokyo),
MPhil(York), MPhil(Camb), PhD(Camb) (until
July)

A Rumsey, BA, MA, PhD(Chic)

Postdoctoral Fellows (ARC):

E Stutchbury, BA(Syd), PhD (until June)

Research Assistants:

B Holloway, BA(UNE), MA(Macq),
PhD(UNE)

JA Wilson (until March)

Senior Technical Officer:

P Asch, AB(Harv), MAT(Bank St. School of
Education)

Administrative Staff:

F Castles

M Tyrie (until June)

R van de Zandt

PLEC Project:

H Brookfield, Emeritus Professor, Scientific Co-ordinator, PhD(Lond)
 M Brookfield, BA AKC(Lond), consultant
 H Parsons, BAgSci(Adel), Research Assistant
 A Howarth, administrator

Visiting Fellows:

Emeritus Professor H Brookfield, Canberra (University Fellow)
 Mr D Ellis, University of Kent, UK
 Dr C Filer, National Research Institute, PNG
 Emeritus Professor JD Freeman, Canberra (RSPAS Visiting Fellow)
 Dr J Goodall, University of Western Sydney, Hawkesbury
 Emeritus Professor M Groves, Canberra
 Mr R Guha, Canberra
 Ms R Henry, James Cook University of North Queensland
 Dr R Hide, Canberra
 Dr L Hiatt, London
 Mr G Kildea, Canberra
 Dr E Kolig, Otago University, New Zealand
 Dr CS Ng, Canberra
 Mr J Onga, PNG
 Dr A Ploeg, The Netherlands
 Dr A Rajah, National University of Singapore
 Dr A Scott, Canberra
 Dr E Stutchbury, Canberra
 Dr B Telban, Slovenia
 Dr A Walker, Canberra

Departmental Visitors:

Mr T Hermawan, Canberra
 Ms R Nadile, Canberra
 Mr N Oram, Canberra
 Mr B Sagir, Papua New Guinea
 Ms F van de Pasch, The Netherlands
 Ms J Velmeij, Canberra
 Ms I White, Canberra

Department of Human Geography*Professor and Head of Department:*

RG Ward, MA(NZ), PhD(Lond), FASSA

Professors:

PJ Rimmer, MA(Manc), PhD(Cant), GradCertEd(Cantab), FASSA
 GJR Linge, BSc(Econ)(Lond), PhD(NZ), FASSA

Senior Fellow:

BJ Allen, MA(Massey), PhD

Fellow:

RL Hide, BA(Camb), PhD(Col) (Land Management Project)(until May)

Research Fellows:

DJ Porter, MSS(Hons)(Waik), PhD (until March)
 AJ Murray, MA(Oxon), PhD(ANU)

Visiting Fellows:

Dr RM Bourke, BAgSc(Qld), MAg(PNG), PhD(ANU) (Land Management Project)
 Dr J Burton, Canberra
 Dr G Simpson, Canberra (joint appointment with the Faculty of Asian Studies)

Departmental Visitors:

Mr J Kinch, University of Queensland (National Scholar) (August to December)
 Mr R Offord, Southern Cross University (National Scholar) (January to March)
 Mr H Wright, Massey University (June to August)

Research Officer:

L Hanson, BSc(Hons1) REM(ANU)(Land Management Project)

Research Assistants:

M Allen, BA, GradDipEnvManDev(ANU) (Land Management Project) (part-time) (January to April)
 J Conway, BSc(UCAN), GradDipEnvManDev(ANU) (Land Management Project) (part-time) (from May)
 SM Davenport, BA, DipEd(UNSW) (part-time)
 PI Hobsbawn, BSc(ANU) (Land Management Project)
 E Lowes, BA(ANU) (part-time)
 N Stuckings, BA(ANU) (Land Management Project) (part-time) (on leave from July)
 CM Tabart, BA(Modern Asian Studies)(Griff) (part-time)

Departmental Administrators:

EA Lawrence(until March)
 WR Loy (part-time)

Department of Linguistics*Professor and Head of Department:*

AK Pawley, MA, PhD(Auck), FRSNZ, FAHA

Senior Fellows:

TE Dutton, MA, AEd(Qld), PhD, FAHA
 MD Ross, MLitt(Ed)(Bristol), PhD, FAHA
 DT Tryon, MA(Cant), PhD

Research Fellow:

N Himmelmann, MA, Dr.Phil(Munich),
Dr.Phil habil(Cologne)

Visiting Fellows:

Emeritus Professor I Dyen, Yale
Emeritus Professor S Wurm, ANU and AAH

Departmental Visitor:

L Brown, University of Sydney

Research Assistant:

MA Osmond, BA, DipEd(Qld), MA(Oceanic
Lexicon and Papuan Linguistics projects)

Clerical, Editorial and Typesetting Staff:

JM Birnie, BA(Qld) (part-time)
JB Coombes (part-time)
M Forster, BA(Adel), DipYL Institute of Soc
Welfare(Melb) (part-time)
DM Kovacs
M Kwasik, BE(Gdansk)
R L Quick, BA(Chic) (on contract with Pacific
Linguistics)
P Rosser (on contract with Pacific Linguistics)
S Tys (on contract with Pacific Linguistics)
TB Wilson, MA(Belfast) (on contract with
Pacific Linguistics)

Contemporary China Centre

Senior Fellow and Head of Centre:

JM Unger, BA(Reed), PhD(Sussex)

Senior Research Fellow:

Dr G Seaman, PhD(C'nell), (joint appointment
with Department of Anthropology)

Research Fellow:

Dr X Ding, BS(Hefei Polytechnic),
MPhil(Fudan, Shanghai), MA(Harv),
PhD(Harv), (joint appointment with Political
and Social Change)

Visiting Fellows:

Professor I Wilson
Professor P Van Ness, University of Colorado
(from January to March)
Ms Dai Qing, Guang Ming Daily (from
January to March)

Departmental Visitors:

Mr B Ljunggren, Danish Ambassador to
Vietnam

Departmental Visitors (continued):

Mr K Seitz, German Ambassador to China
Dr K Zagorski
Dr You J, Dept of Political Science, University
of New South Wales
Mr Zhu X
Mr Guo YJ, University of Tasmania

Centre Associates:

Dr OK Tam, Australian Defence Force
Academy, Canberra
Dr DA Kelly, Australian Defence Force
Academy, Canberra

Research Assistant:

Mr G Anson, BA (part-time)

Centre Administrator:

Ms H Petryk

Gender Relations Project

Senior Fellow and Head of Project:

MA Jolly, BA, PhD(Syd)

ARC Postdoctoral Fellow:

A Whittaker, BA, PhD(Q'ld)

Postdoctoral Fellow:

S Mallett, BAppSc(SpPath)(Lincoln Inst of
H'lth Sci, Melb), BA(La T), PhD(La T) (on
leave without pay, July to November)

Research Assistant:

A Schemberg, BA(ANU), DipEd(NE)

Project Administrator:

LA Matsay, BA(Indon) (until January)
EA Howarth (part-time) (from January)

Visiting Fellows:

Dr VC Mackie, University of Melbourne
(September to December)
Dr P Schoeffel, University of Auckland
(October to November)

**Transformation of Communist Systems
Project**

Visiting Fellows:

Dr A Chan, The Faculties, ANU
Dr RF Miller, Canberra
Emeritus Professor THR Rigby, Canberra



Members of the Department of Anthropology, RSPAS

EMPLOYMENT AND ADDRESSES OF ACADEMIC STAFF AND STUDENTS WHO LEFT THE SCHOOL IN 1997

BANKS, G	Lecturer, Australian Defence Force Academy, Canberra, Australia
BENEDIKTSSON, K	Lecturer, University of Iceland, Reykjavik, Iceland
CLYNES, A	Lecturer, Universiti Brunei Darussalam, Dept. of English and Applied Linguistics, Darussalam, Brunei
FARR, C	Linguistic consultant, Summer Institute of Linguistics, PO Box 418, Ukurumpa, Papua New Guinea
HIDE, R	Visiting Fellow, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, ANU
LAW, L	Postdoctoral Research Fellow, University of Western Sydney, PO Box 10, Kingswood, NSW Australia
LINGE, G	Visiting Fellow, Contemporary China Centre, ANU, Canberra, Australia
MIYAZAKI, H	Department of Anthropology, Northwestern University, 1810 Hinman Avenue, Evanston, IL 60208-1310, USA
PITANA, I	Perumahan Nangka Permai No. 45, Jl. Antosura, Denpasar 80115, Bali, Indonesia
PORTER, D	Regional Technical Adviser, United Nations Capital Development Fund and World Bank Programmes, Kampala, Uganda
PULHIN, J	Teaching position, University of The Philippines at Los Banos, 4031 College, Laguna, The Philippines
QUINN, R	Canberra, Australia
RYANG, S	Department of Anthropology, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, 405 Macaulay Hall, 3400, N. Charles Street, Baltimore MD 21218-2684, USA
SEAMAN, G	Department of Anthropology, University of Southern California, Los Angeles, 90089, USA
WALKER, A	Integrated Catchment Assessment and Management Centre, CRES, ANU
WIJEYWARDENE, G	27 Sparkes Close, Fadden, ACT

Generated at Australian National University on 2021-06-24 23:21 GMT
https://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.31822025412420
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-nd-4.0

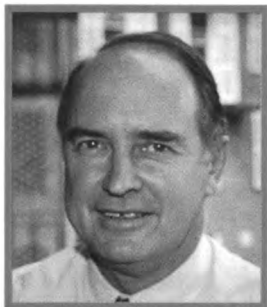
Asia-Europe Meetings
Australian Agency for International
Development AUSPECC Australian Pacific
Economic Cooperation Committee
Council of Asia European Cooperation CEPI
Centre for Economic Policy Research CEPR
Center for Economic Relations CHANNAR (WA
na Economic and Technical Research
Department of Foreign Affairs
Trade Development Import Financi
ility Economic Development in Asia
the Pacific ESCAP Economic and Social
Commission for Asia and the Pacific ESF
Economic and Social Research Council EU
European Union Foreign Direct
Investment GATT General Agreement on
Tiffs and Trade Gross Domestic Produc
Global Economic Institution
International Development Program IDP
International Development Research Centre
International Economic Databank
International Federation of Automati
Control ILO International Labor Organisation
International Monetary Fund INDOGEN
onesian General Equilibrium N

ECONOMICS

For information on

Research for the Region	1
Highlights	
Current research profiles of academic staff	
Commitment to Postgraduate Education	8
Degrees conferred and thesis topics	
Doctoral students enrolled and thesis topics	
Access for the Nation and International Cooperation	12
Research collaborations	
Organisation of international meetings	
Cooperation with Government and other public institutions	
Accessible programmes	
Achievements	19
Honours and awards	
Invitations to speak at international meetings	
Published Works	23
In-house publication series	
Publications	
External Grants and Consultancies	36
Staff List	37
Employment and Addresses	42

DIVISION OF ECONOMICS



"... committed to research and graduate training relevant to the economic development and international economic relations of the Asia-Pacific region ..."

Professor Ross Garnaut

RESEARCH FOR THE REGION

The Economics Division of the Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies at The Australian National University is committed to research and graduate training relevant to the economic development and international economic relations of the Asia-Pacific region; Australia's relationship with the economies of the region; and policy analysis relevant to the development of the regional economy.

The Division comprises the Economics Department (headed by Professor Warwick McKibbin) and three specialist centres of the School: the National Centre for Development Studies (Professor Ron Duncan), the Australia-Japan Research Centre (Professor Peter Drysdale), and the Australia South Asia Research Centre (Dr Ric Shand). The Economics Department also incorporates the Indonesia Project, headed by Professor Hal Hill. Economists based in other Departments and Centres of the Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, and in the Faculties, are also associated with the Economics Division.

Graduate training is built around a doctoral program with development of analytical skills through coursework at the Graduate Diploma and Masters level. Students from developing economies of the region usually work within the Divisions research agenda on topics of relevance to their home countries.

The Division provides much of the intellectual infrastructure for international and Australian research and discussion of Asia-Pacific economic development and has been active in the Asia Pacific Economic Co-operation process. It houses (through the Australia-Japan Research Centre) the international secretariat of the Pacific Trade and Development (PAFTAD) conference series, the Pacific Economic Co-operation Council's (PECC) Minerals and Energy Forum and the national secretariat for the Australian Pacific Co-operation Committee (AUSPECC).

The Division's strongest country development interests are on Indonesia, Japan, China and India. Over the past year, the China Economy Program has developed the active seminar program and the focus required to enable the intellectual exchange of Canberra based with visiting economists. During the year, a Korea Economy Program was established, hosting a major conference and the Division's work on economic policy and development in Papua New Guinea was continued strongly.

The Division's work on the international economic relations of East Asia led to its central role in a series of East Asia-Europe conferences, in Paris, Brussels, London and Berlin in May.

Department of Economics

The Department of Economics is concerned with the theoretical and empirical issues in economics. In particular it is concerned with applied problems of economic development and international economics with special reference to the countries of Southeast Asia, Northeast Asia, the Southwest Pacific and South Asia. It is also concerned with the economic relations between countries in these regions and Australia.

Members of the department have detailed knowledge of the development experience of particular countries and their institutional structure as well as expertise across a range of fields in economics and econometrics. The Department currently has active research programs in issues of macroeconomic stability, problems of transitional economies, the determinants of economic growth, issues in agricultural economics, the process of industrialisation, the role of the state, labour markets, income distribution, environment/economy interactions, financial markets, international trade and investment, econometrics and economic modelling.

Australia-Japan Research Centre

A key research interest of AJRC staff has been international economic cooperation (the Asia-Europe Meeting process in particular), as well as the state of the Australia-Japan relationship and the progress of economic reform in Japan. Japan's enduring slowdown has prompted a critical review of its regulatory institutions, and AJRC staff and associates have made significant contributions to this debate.

AJRC staff and associates have also undertaken substantial work on economic growth and development in China, the institutional means by which China is being integrated into the global trading system, and China-Japan relations.

National Centre for Development Studies

The National Centre for Development Studies trains international students at a postgraduate level in areas critical to economic development. Graduate Studies are undertaken in three areas – Development Administration, Economics of Development, and Environmental Management and Development. NCDS has developed a synergy between teaching, research and outreach capacities to reach high academic standards, such that it is now a leading world centre for development studies. Close research and teaching ties with the countries of the Asia Pacific region was expanded in 1997 with its strengthening of ties with Papua New Guinea. The Centre also publishes widely on the regions, and in particular, on the Pacific islands.

HIGHLIGHTS

Department of Economics

- Indonesia Update, 19-20 September, held at The Australian National University.
- Australia-Malaysia Conference, 19-21 November, held at The Australian National University.
- Consolidation of China focus in China Economy Program.
- Extension of research on economic policy and development in Papua New Guinea.
- Professors Warwick McKibbin and Peter Warr elected to Australian Academy of Social Sciences in Australia.

Australia-Japan Research Centre

- *Open Skies in the Asia Pacific?: Issues Confronting Australian Civil Aviation* roundtable, Canberra, 3 April.

- *Australia and Japan: Asia Pacific Economic Cooperation and Regional Security* conference, Canberra, 21 April.
- *Perspectives on East Asian Development: Europe, East Asia and APEC* seminar, Tokyo, 16 May.
- *Asia Pacific Insights* briefing, London, 19 May.
- *Europe, East Asia, APEC and the ASEM Process* conferences, London (20-21 May), Brussels (23 May), Paris (27 May) and Berlin (28 May).
- *Greenhouse Gas Emission and Global Warming* roundtable, Canberra, 28 July.
- *The Australia-Japan Relationship: Preparing for the Next Generation* conference, Canberra, 27 August.
- *The Prospect for Economic Integration of the Two Koreas* workshop, Canberra, 15 December.
- AusAID grant awarded to Professor Peter Drysdale and Dr Ligang Song for a three-year research project on APEC and its Impact on China's Economy: Searching for a Way for Cooperation Between China and Australia.
- Australian Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade grant awarded to Professor Peter Drysdale for the Europe, East Asia and APEC research project.
- *APEC Economies Newsletter* launched in September, a new monthly newsletter which includes a short policy update on research topics of AJRC staff and associates.
- *The Theory of International Trade and Analytical Methods* short course taught by Dr Ligang Song in the Department of International Economy at Renmin University during March and April.
- Visit by Professor Liu Rongcang, Dr Zhao Zhiyuan and Ms Li Zhao from the Institute of Finance and Trade Economics, the Chinese Academy of Social Sciences hosted by the AJRC in November. The delegation spent three weeks in Australia, visiting academics and officials in Canberra, Melbourne and Sydney in order to research Australia's tax distribution system. The delegation's visit was sponsored by the Australian Academy of Social Sciences.
- *Australia and Japan's Roles in the Asia Pacific Region*, colloquium to commemorate the fortieth anniversary of the signing of the Australia-Japan Agreement on Commerce in April.
- Japanese Economy and Economic Policy ANU course taught by Professor Peter Drysdale.
- Panel of Independent Experts in Singapore discussing the upcoming APEC Leaders' meeting in November attended by Professor Peter Drysdale.
- *Asia Pacific Economies* course for the ANU's *Managing Business in Asia* program taught by Professor Peter Drysdale and Professor Ross Garnaut.
- Professor Peter Drysdale was one of thirteen co-signatories to a memorandum presented to the Canadian Prime Minister by the Panel of Independent Experts, strongly recommending the launch of major financial initiatives at the Vancouver APEC Leaders' meeting.

National Centre for Development Studies

- An important initiative in training was the signing of an agreement between the NCDS and the University of Adelaide with SAWater Corporation to provide training for their senior staff. Training in infrastructure management consolidates expertise across all NCDS programs. NCDS will offer a new degree structure in Infrastructure Management within the Development Administration program to a wider target group throughout the Asia Pacific region.
- NCDS was awarded the 1997 Australian Award for University Teaching, Institutional Award for Support for the Special Needs of International Students.

State, Society and Governance

- The close link between industrialisation and democratisation in political evolution is being studied within a wide range of experience across the Asia-Pacific region from the rapidly

growing, sometimes authoritarian states of East Asia to the slowly growing, recently independent, often weak states of the Pacific island countries. NCDS has established expertise relevant to 'good governance' through its research on transitional economies (Dr Yiping Huang), on industrialisation and democratisation (Dr Christine Silvester), on development of labour organisations (Dr Michael Hess), on trade liberalisation (Dr Satish Chand) and on property rights and governance issues, especially on Melanesian countries (Professor Ron Duncan, Dr Peter Larmour, Dr Colin Hunt).

Papua New Guinea and the South Pacific Island Economies

- NCDS has a pivotal role in research on the problems of Australia's neighbouring countries, particularly the Melanesian island economies. Economic updates are held regularly in association with the publication of the biannual Pacific Economic Bulletin: in July 1997, on Vanuatu and the Solomon Islands in Sydney and Canberra and in December 1997 on Papua New Guinea, in Port Moresby, Lae, Melbourne and Canberra.
- A workshop was held on productivity performance and growth, exploring theoretical and empirical issues in the context of the South Pacific countries.
- A study for the Asian Development Bank addressed ways to improve growth prospects (Professor Ron Duncan, Dr Neil Vousden and Dr Satish Chand).
- Recommendations were made to the Papua New Guinea government on exchange rate management (Professor Ron Duncan, Dr Satish Chand and Tony Lawson).

Vietnam

- In July 1997 scholars from NCDS (many of whom are writing dissertations and are Vietnamese students at NCDS) presented papers at the Fifth Workshop in Hanoi in the Vietnam Economy Project funded by AusAID.

North Korea

- NCDS is working to develop communication and research links with North Korean research institutions and in 1998 enrolled five North Korean students in the economics of development program for studies in the economics of transition economies.

China

- In collaboration with economists from other parts of RSPAS, the University of Adelaide and China's Ministry of Agriculture, a three-year research project on 'Reform of China's grain marketing system sponsored by ACIAR was completed (Dr Yiping Huang). The project produced two international workshops, three books, one special issue of the China Economic Review, and nearly 100 papers in Chinese and English.
- NCDS scholars (Professor Ron Duncan, Dr Yiping Huang and Dr Yongzheng Yang) will take a key role in the follow up three-year study of domestic market development and internationalisation of the grain sector.
- NCDS has established an effective collaborating network with the China Center for Economic Research and the Guanghua School of Management of Peking University, the Institute of Economics of the Chinese Academy of Social Sciences, the World Bank and a number of Chinese government organisations to study the productivity and profitability performance of state-owned enterprises, examining the impact of reform policies and analysing the enterprises' behaviour.

Trade Liberalisation and Structural Adjustment

- Amidst concerns that trade liberalisation could become a victim of the East Asian slowdown and increasing demands for industry assistance, a conference on 'Backsliding from trade liberalisation commitments' was held in Parliament House.



Mr James Porter, Chairman of the Board, SA Water; Professor Deane Terrell, Vice-Chancellor, ANU; Professor Mary O'Kane, Vice-Chancellor, University of Adelaide; Mr Ted Phipps, Chief Executive, SA Water

CURRENT RESEARCH PROFILES OF ACADEMIC STAFF

Department of Economics

Dr Prema-chandra Athukorala — Adjusting to prosperity: international labour migration and structural adjustment in East Asia; Economic liberalisation and industrial restructuring in Sri Lanka; Macroeconomic policy and performance in Malaysia.

Dr Colin Barlow — The economics of community development, including the role of government and non-government agencies and private business in facilitating the improvement of very poor communities in eastern Indonesia.

Dr Satish Chand — Success of structural adjustment program including the public investment program in Papua New Guinea.

Dr George Fane — Indonesian economic policy; Comparative experiences of Asian and Latin American countries with capital mobility and the liberalisation of capital controls.

Professor Ross Garnaut — China's economic reforms and internationalisation; Asia Pacific Economic Cooperation; Australia's economic relations with the Asia Pacific region; Domestic economic adjustment to Asia Pacific economic development.

Professor Ben Higgins — Economic development of Indonesia from Sukarno to Suharto; Economic development: problems, principles and policies.

Dr Hal Hill — Southeast Asian economic development; Indonesian industry and regional development.

Dr Kaliappa P Kalirajan — Productivity analysis; Foodgrains in India; Indian Ocean Grouping; Grain production and market integration in China; The economics of generation, transmission and distribution of electric power in India; Accelerating growth through globalising Indian agriculture.

Professor Jamie Mackie — Entrepreneurs in Southeast Asia between 1850-1990; The situation of the Chinese minorities there, with special reference to their major business conglomerates.

Dr Chris Manning — Indonesia labour markets (regional development, unemployment and labour institutions); Labour markets and migration in Malaysia and Thailand; Inter-regional labour migration in East Asia; The Papua New Guinea economy and labour markets.

Professor Warwick McKibbin — Global costs of policies to reduce greenhouse gas emissions; US fiscal policy and the global economy; The European monetary system; Modeling economic interdependence (continual development of three global models – The McKibbin Sachs Global Model, the G-Cubed multi-country Model and the Asia Pacific G-Cubed Model); APEC trade and financial reform; Global agricultural policy reform.

Dr Ross McLeod — Macroeconomic policy and performance in Indonesia, in particular, inflation and monetary policy, exchange rate policy, and management of foreign debt; Microeconomic policy reform in Indonesia, with particular reference to banking and finance.

Dr Xin Meng — Labour market reform in China; Economic reform in China's state sector; Gender wage differentials in China, Australia, and France; Immigration, unemployment and job mobility issues.

Dr Govinda Rao — Fiscal reforms in India; Political economy of Indian federalism; Explicit and implicit intergovernmental transfers; Convergence of incomes in Indian states as well as States' finances in India.

Dr Ric Shand — Economic liberalisation in South Asia; Equalisation of Indian agriculture; Indian Ocean Trade and Investment Project; The nexus between agriculture and manufacturing in India's economic development.

Dr Heather Smith — Structural change in Taiwan and South Korea; Economic reform in North Korea with emphasis on the agricultural sector; Taiwan-China economic relations.

Dr Hadi Soesastro — Patterns of technology flows in the Asia Pacific region; International competitiveness of Indonesian manufacturing; Development and security in Southeast Asia; Domestic adjustments in the face of globalisation.

Adjunct Professor David Vines — International macroeconomics; International trade and regionalism; Macroeconomics of developing countries; Global economic institutions.

Dr Liansheng Wang — Trade policy in the presence of imperfect competition and special interests; The relationship between trade, foreign direct investment and growth, and implications for inter-country income distribution.

Professor Peter Warr — The relationship between poverty reduction and the rate and composition of economic growth, focusing on Taiwan, India and Southeast Asia; The current economic crisis in Thailand.



Professor Warwick McKibbin and Dr Heather Smith

ECON

Australia-Japan Research Centre

Mr Malcolm Bosworth — Issues related to APEC trade liberalisation, including early sectoral reforms; Economic reforms in the South Pacific region, in particular the Solomon Islands.

Professor Peter Drysdale — International economic cooperation, in particular comparing the experience of the European Union with APEC in the light of the Asia-Europe Meeting (ASEM) process and East Asian growth.

Dr Luke Gower — The Japanese financial system, in particular the main bank system; The post-war Japanese economy; The performance of the contemporary Japanese macroeconomy.

Dr Ligang Song — Trade reform and liberalisation in China; APEC and its impact on economic decision making in China; Trade patterns in Japan.

Dr Keiko Tabusa — Japan's antinuclear movement; Japan's environmental policy, and regime change in Japan, in particular the impact of recent political, economic and administrative reforms on the structure of political opposition.

Dr Ray Trewin — Policy analysis of linkages between Indonesian agricultural production, trade and the environment, mainly for Indonesia but also for other ASEAN and Asian economies, and also identified key agribusiness policy issues and investigated impediments to trade in services.

Dr Tony Warren — Impediments to trade in services in Australia; Implications of international telecommunications reform.

National Centre for Development Studies

Dr Satish Chand — Trade liberalisation and growth, in Australian manufacturing and more generally in Papua New Guinea and the South Pacific islands; Exchange rate policy; Productivity; The economics of crime in Papua New Guinea; Ethnic conflict in Fiji.

Dr Deborah Cobb-Clark — Gender differences in the probability of promotion; The relationship between unemployment and immigration; The impact of immigration policy on Asian immigration into Australia, Canada and the United States.

Professor Ron Duncan — Trade liberalisation in APEC and EU and analysis of the global food situation; Reform of state-owned enterprises in China; Economic reform and natural resource management in Papua New Guinea and the Pacific island countries.

Dr Azmat Gani — Trade liberalisation and macroeconomic determinants of growth in the South Pacific; Foreign aid; External debt in PNG; Health indicators; Fertility rates in PNG.

Dr Habiba Gitay — Effect of decomposition on C:N ratio in the north Queensland, NSW and ACT forests.

Dr Michael Hess — Management, public organisations and development; Labour relations in Southeast Asia and the South Pacific.

Dr Suzanne Holzknacht — Women from the Asia Pacific in Australia; Endangered languages in PNG; Language diversity and cultural diversity; Preparatory course handbook for overseas students in Australia.

Dr Yiping Huang — Agricultural reform in China; State-owned enterprise reform in China; Constructing a CGE model of the Chinese economy; Trade liberalisation and its effects on income distribution.

Dr Colin Hunt — Economic instruments for environmental conservation and management in the Pacific; Economics of health hazard mitigation in Papua New Guinea.

Dr William Jack — Equilibrium in insurance markets; Health insurance regulation and integration of health insurance and taxation.

Dr Meg Keen — Financing environmental development: A communication plan for sediment and nutrient tracing and modelling project in Namoi Valley; Overview of communication planning and evaluation procedures for Australian rural industries.

Dr Peter Larmour — State, society and governance in Melanesia; Corruption in the South Pacific.

Dr Suiwah Leung — International capital flows, monetary policy and exchange rates in the Asian region; Financial sector developments in the Asian regions; The Vietnam Economic Project.

Dr Theodore Levantis — Labour markets; Crime in Papua New Guinea.

Mr Binayak Ray — Good governance and administrative reform as a pre-condition for sustainable development in India.

Dr Christine Sylvester — Gender relations; Gender and aid; Women, gender and development; Gender, labour and democratisation.

Dr Pamela Thomas — Health options for small Pacific island states; Evaluation of the Fiji Tripartite Health; Childhood diseases.

Dr Neil Vouden — Trade, productivity and growth and growth theories; Trade liberalisation and structural adjustment; Welfare economics.

Dr Yongzheng Yang — China's agriculture in transition and internationalisation; Trade liberalisation and income distribution in China; Trade liberalisation in East Asia and in Europe; A CGE model of China's economy.

Dr Elspeth Young — Sustainable land management and planning for Aboriginal communities; Indigenous community wildlife management in Australia; Community planning for sustainable development.

COMMITMENT TO POSTGRADUATE EDUCATION

DEGREES CONFERRED AND THESIS TOPICS

Australia-Japan Research Centre

- DE BROUWER, G Financial integration in East Asia
- FARRELL, R The political economy of Japanese foreign direct investment in real estate, 1985-1994
- SUN, K Growth and efficiency of the Chinese textile industry
- WEN-THUEN WANG Foreign direct investment, spillovers and catching up: the case of Taiwan
- WARREN, T The political economy of services trade and investment policy: Australia, Japan and the United States

National Centre for Development Studies

- McCARTY, A Vietnam: an economy in transition
- MIRAL, R Intergovernmental fiscal relations in the Philippines
- QUOC, HV Technological change and endogenous economic growth



DOCTORAL STUDENTS ENROLLED AND THESIS TOPICS

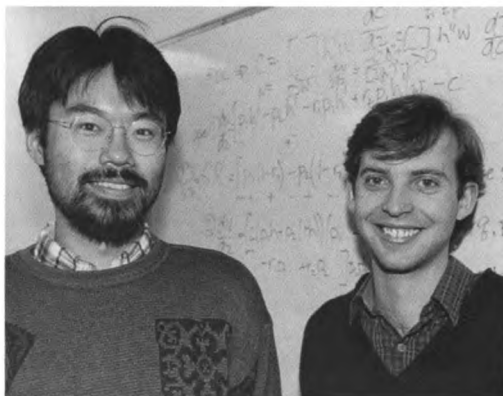
Department of Economics

ASWICAHYONO, H	A quantitative analysis of Indonesian industrialisation
AUSTIN, S	Australian capital flows and the exchange rate
BASRI, CHATIB	The political economy of manufacturing protection in Indonesia
BIRD, K	Market structures and competition in Indonesian manufacturing
CHANG, HC	The effect of trade liberalisation on wage dispersion in Taiwan
CHOWDHURY, M	Macroeconomic policies in Papua New Guinea, Fiji and other Melanesian countries
DALE, H	China's intra-industry trade
DUNIEC, S	The entrepreneurial dynamics of economic growth in East Asia
FAN, XQ	Foreign direct investment and technology transfer in China
HUDSON, A	Financial integration and macroeconomic volatility
LEVANTIS, T	The labour market of Papua New Guinea: A study of its structure and of policy implications
MAHADEVAN, R	Singapore economy's direction in the Asia-Pacific era: The service sector
SALIM, RA	Market-oriented economic policy reforms and sources of growth in Bangladesh manufacturing industries
SETIABUDI, A	Macroeconomic modelling for Indonesia
SIDORENKO, A	Optimal policy under uncertainty
SUGEMA, I	Financial and trade liberalisation in ASEAN countries
TANG, KK	Monetary unification between China and Hong Kong
THAPA, PJ	Modelling farm household decision making: Application to Nepalese agriculture
WANG, XL	What determines China's rapid rural industrial growth during the period of economic reform?
WEERASINGHE, L	Exchange rate misalignment in South Asian countries
WONG, A	Trade liberalisation in ASEAN: A dynamic general equilibrium analysis

* Course was completed before 31 December 1996.

Australia Japan Research Centre

- CHEN, TY Trade liberalisation, inter-industry trade and adjustment costs in the APEC region
- GRAHAM, D Enterprise reform in China
- GUCIANO, H The role of the Yen in East Asia
- KIM, Y-S Technological capabilities and international production by Asian MNE: The case of Samsung Electronics in the ASEAN region and China
- KUNKEL, J The political economy of US market access demands on Japan
- LEE, C-S Productivity growth and technological change: The case of Korea
- LOWE, D Options for pollution control in the Asia Pacific region
- McPHEE, M Immigration and labour market heterogeneity
- OKAMOTO, J Changes in Australia's foreign economic policy in the 1980s and relations with Southeast Asia
- POKARIER, C The politics of Australian foreign investment policy 1960-1995
- SULAIMAN, I East Asian multinationals in the national electronics industry
- SUZUKI, T Dynamic effects of monetary shocks on business cycles in Japan
- TAMMS, V Liberalising trade in international air transport services
- TERADA, T Australia-Japan diplomatic leadership in building an Asia Pacific economic community
- TSENG, Y-P Training and wage structures in Taiwan
- XU, X Trade liberalisation and environmental regulation: A dynamic perspective
- ZHANG, DD Japan and a reforming China



Mr Akihito Asano and Mr David Lowe

National Centre for Development Studies

- ABELLO, A Application of the human capital model and theory of discrimination to explain income divergence among American women (with focus on indigenous Americans)
- BUI, QT Savings behaviour in developing countries: the case of Vietnam
- CHE, TN The effects of internal and external trade liberalisation on agricultural growth in Vietnam
- DOAN, HQ Market liberalisation and economic growth in Vietnam
- HOSSAIN, MM Possibilities of regional trade expansion in South Asia
- KIM, Y The distributional impact of agricultural trade liberalisation – a general equilibrium analysis for Korea
- LIU, YC What children do and why children's time use, behaviours and households
- NANDAN, G* Trade opportunities between the East Asian Six and the European Union
- NGO, HD Currency substitution and implications for economic reform in Vietnam
- NGUYEN, TD Foreign direct investment in Vietnam: An industry study
- NGUYEN, VN Agricultural policy in Vietnam

NGUYEN, NT	No topic yet
PHAM, TLH	Membership of ASEAN: Implications for Vietnam's industrial structure
PHAN, DT	Female labour participation in Vietnam
RUPHANITKIT, P	Financial liberalisation and the effectiveness of monetary policy: The case for Thailand
TRAN, TD	The role of rural credit institutions in Vietnam
TUANO-AMADOR, MA	Publicly guaranteed foreign borrowing of the private sector: Lessons for the Philippines
VO, TT	Price liberalisation and macroeconomic stabilisation in Vietnam

Environmental Management and Development

CARDINOZA, M	Integrating indigenous peoples in protected area management in the Philippines
COURVILLE, S	Not just trade: Incorporating social and environmental costs into international trade through environmentally preferable products: Coffee in Papua New Guinea and Indonesia
DIXON, R	Environmental stress and the Manganian terrace system – contested constructions and practices of economy, ecology and development in the Southern Cook Islands
ESGUERRA, E	Pressures from the outside, problems from within: The multiple dimensions of land degradation in the Philippines
KANTANGKUL, P	An economic and environmental analysis of Thai coastal resource use: A case study of Southern Thailand's shrimp culture industry
KELLY, D	Community involvement in regional rangeland planning in Southwest Queensland
KUCHNUD, S	Improved farming practices to mitigate environmental impacts of shrimp production: Thailand
MAHANTY, S	Collaborative approaches to biodiversity conservation: Institutional and process challenges in bridging the global and the local: India, the Philippines and the Solomon Islands
RONDOLO, M	Sustainability and indigenous knowledge systems: The case of the Ifugaos of the Northern Luzon, Philippines
VEITAYAKI, J	Learning from experience: An investigation of the demise of inshore fisheries development projects in Fiji
WIDIANANTO, TH	Sustainable development models and strategies for forestry management: The interlinkages of interests in use of forest resource in Indonesia

Development Administration

ASIM, M	Towards a new paradigm in public service reform: Concepts of total quality management (TQM) and its potential for managing reform in the public service
CARANDANG, F	No topic yet
CONDAT, G	No topic yet
MANDIE-FILER, A	The role of universities in national development: Comparisons between USP and UPNG
NABALARUA, E	Managing human resources in developing states: The case of employee motivation in Fiji
PAXTON, D	Urban animal management: A naturalistic perspective
TIAN, X	Openness and development: An empirical study of China
WENDT, C	No topic yet
YUSOFF, RB	Malaysia: The role of the public sector in development administration

ACCESS FOR THE NATION AND INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION

RESEARCH COLLABORATIONS

Department of Economics

Productivity growth by Dr Satish Chand with Philippa Dee, Industry Commission, Canberra.

Trade liberalisation by Dr Satish Chand with Kunal Sen, Massey University, New Zealand.

China's grain markets by Dr KP Kalirajan with Associate Professor C Findlay, University of Adelaide, Adelaide.

Agricultural productivity in China by Dr KP Kalirajan with Dr Y Wu, University of Western Australia, Perth.

Indonesia – technology development by Dr H Hill with Dr Thee Kian Wie, Indonesian Institute of Sciences, Jakarta, Indonesia.

Value added taxation for states in India by Dr M Govinda Rao with Dr JVM Sarma, Indian Institute of Management, Bangalore, India.

Political economy of Indian federalism by Dr M Govinda Rao with Professor Nirvikar Singh, University of California, Santa Cruz, USA.

Public expenditure in India by Dr M Govinda Rao with Dr Sudipto Mundle, Asian Development Bank, Manila, Philippines.

Fiscal decentralization in Viet Nam by Dr M Govinda Rao with Professor Richard M Bird, University Toronto, Toronto, Canada and Dr Jennie I Litvack, The World Bank, Washington DC, USA.

The economics of thermal electricity supply in India by Dr M Govinda Rao, Dr R Shand and Dr KP Kalirajan with Professor U Shankar, Madras School of Economics, Chennai, India and Mr Prabir Sengupta, Ministry of Industry, Government of India, New Delhi, India.

Economics of community development by Dr C Barlow with Bapak Mes D Beeh, Universitas Artha Wacana, Kupang, Indonesia.

Greenhouse gas policy by Professor W McKibbin with Professor P Wilcoxon, University of Texas, Austin, Texas, USA.

Global fiscal policy by Professor Warwick McKibbin with Dr Ralph Bryant, The Brookings Institution, Washington DC, USA.

Greenhouse gas policy, Macroeconomic Modeling by Professor Warwick McKibbin with Dr Philip Bagnoli, Canadian Department of Finance, Canada.

APEC trade reforms by Professor W McKibbin with Mr D Pearce, Centre for International Economics, Canberra.

Eastern Europe economic reforms by Professor W McKibbin with Professor R Neck, University of Osnabrueck, Germany.

The European monetary system by Professor W McKibbin with Professor D Vines, Oxford University, UK.

Global agriculture policy reform by Professor W McKibbin with Dr Wang Zhi, US Department of Agriculture, USA.

Greenhouse and trade by Professor W McKibbin with Professor K Anderson, Adelaide University, Adelaide.

Exchange rate policy, Bangladesh by Dr G Fane with Dr Helal Ahammad, University of Western Australia, Perth.

Economic transition in former Soviet Union by Dr G Fane with Dr J Nash, World Bank, Washington DC, USA.

Indonesian agricultural, trade and environment policy analysis by Dr R Trewin with Professor K Anderson, University of Adelaide, Adelaide, Dr M Pangestu, Centre for Strategic and International Studies, Jakarta, and Dr A Suryana, Centre for Agro Socio-economic Research, Bogor, Indonesia

APEC agribusiness policies by Dr R Trewin with Dr A Suryana, Center for Agro Socio-economic Research, Bogor, Indonesia and Dr TS Hoey, PE Research, Selangor, Malaysia.

Service trade impediments by Dr R Trewin with Dr P Dee and Associate Professor C Findlay, Industry Commission, University of Adelaide, Adelaide.

Economic study of the eastern islands of Indonesia by Dr R Trewin with Dr M Pangestu, Centre for Strategic and International Studies, Jakarta, Indonesia.

Bangladesh economy by Professor P Warr with Dr Helal Ahammad, University of Western Australia, Perth.

The role of collective bargaining on gender wage differentials in France with Dr Xin Meng and Dr D Meurs, University of Paris II, France.

Trade policy reform by Dr P Athukorala with Mr S Rajapatirana, World Bank, Washington, DC, USA.

Finance and development by Dr P Athukorala with Dr K Sen, Massey University, New Zealand.

Unemployment in Indonesia by Dr C Manning with Dr PN Junankar, Public Policy Program, The Australian National University, Canberra.

Globalisation of Indian agriculture by Dr R Shand with Professor U Sankar, Madras School of Economics, Chennai, India.

Australia-Japan Research Centre

The future of the Australia-Japan relationship by Professor P Drysdale, Professor D Ball and Professor R Garnaut with Professor M Itoh, Tokyo University, Tokyo, Japan, Professor Y Soeya, Keio University, Tokyo, Japan, Professor C Moriguchi, Osaka University, Osaka, Japan, Professor S Shinohara, Doshisha University, Kyoto, Japan, Mr J McBride, JSkyB, Tokyo, Japan, Mr T Kamikura, Imagineer Co, Tokyo, Japan, Ms V Taylor, Melbourne University, Melbourne, Mr S Shimizu, Nippondenso Australia P/L, Melbourne, Mr P Hartcher, Australian Financial Review, Sydney.

Australia-Japan economic diplomacy over the last 100 years by Professor P Drysdale with Professor J Banno, Tokyo University, Tokyo, Japan, Associate Professor T Fukushima, Obirin University, Tokyo, Japan.

Developments in Japanese financial markets by Professor P Drysdale and Dr L Gower with Dr G de Brouwer, Reserve Bank, Sydney, Mr Y Nagatomi, FAIR, Tokyo, Japan.

Australia's political relationship with Japan after the War by Professor P Drysdale with Professor A Rix, Queensland University, Brisbane.

The politics of Japanese agriculture in postwar Japan by Professor P Drysdale with Dr A George Mulgan, ADFA, University of NSW, Canberra

Europe, East Asia and APEC by Professor P Drysdale, Dr Y Huang, Dr L Song, Dr A Elek, Professor R Duncan, Dr Y Yang, Professor W McKibbin, Professor R Garnaut, Professor S Harris with Professor K Anderson, Adelaide University, Adelaide, Professor R Pomfret, Adelaide University, Adelaide, Professor J Horne, Macquarie University, Sydney, Dr K Fukasaku, OECD Development Centre, Paris, France, Dr H Soesastro, Centre for Strategic and International Studies, Jakarta, Indonesia, Professor D Vines, Oxford University, Oxford, UK, Mr D Hudson, Commission of the European Communities, Brussels, Belgium, Mr J Rollo, Commonwealth and Foreign Office, London, UK, Professor Hai Wen, Peking University, Beijing, China, Professor J Fran ois, Erasmus University, Rotterdam, Holland, Professor Richard Portes, London Business School and CEPR, London, UK, Associate Professor C Findlay, Adelaide University, Adelaide, Professor P Intal, Philippine Institute for Development Studies, Manila, Philippine, Professor R Langhammer, Kiel University, Kiel, Germany, Dr S Young, Korea Transport Institute, Seoul, Korea, Professor J Lin, Peking University, Beijing, China, Professor T Ito, IMF and Hitotsubashi University, Washington, USA and Tokyo, Japan, Professor A Sapir, ECARE-ULB, Brussels, Belgium, Dr K Spalcke, German Working Group Trans-Asian Railway, Hamburg, Germany, Professor Dr HW Maull, Trier University, Trier, Germany, Professor JP Lehmann, IMD, Lausanne, Switzerland.

Korean economic integration by Professor P Drysdale, Dr H Smith with Professor M Noland, Institute for International Economics, Washington, USA, Mr G Flake, Atlantic Council, Washington, USA, Dr J Park, Korea Development Institute, Seoul, Korea, Dr S Young, Korea Institute for International Economic Policy, Seoul, Korea, Professor M Yu, China Institute for Contemporary International Relations, Beijing, China, Ms Y Fukagawa, Long-Term Credit Bank Research Institute, Tokyo, Japan, Dr C Kenneth Quinones, US Institute of Peace, Washington, USA, Associate Professor C Findlay, Adelaide University, Adelaide.

APEC and its impact on China's economic policy-making by Professor P Drysdale and Dr L Song with Professor Zhang Yunling, Professor Zhou Xiaobang, Professor Zhou Shijian, Mr Li Kai, APEC Policy Research Centre, Chinese Academy of Social Sciences, Beijing, China, Associate Professor C Findlay, Adelaide University, Adelaide.

Trade liberalisation in China by Dr L Song with Professor Huang Weiping, Renmin University of China, Beijing, China.

Financial economics by Dr L Gower with Dr Gordon de Brouwer, Reserve Bank of Australia, Sydney.

Indonesian agricultural, trade and environment policy analysis by Dr Ray Trewin with Professor K Anderson, University of Adelaide, Adelaide, Dr M Pangestu, Centre for Strategic and International Studies, Jakarta, Indonesia, Dr A Suryana, Centre for Agro Socio-economic Research, Bogor, Indonesia.

APEC agribusiness policies by Dr Ray Trewin with Dr A Suryana Center for Agro Socio-economic Research, Bogor, Indonesia, Dr T S Hoey, PE Research, Selangor, Malay.

Service trade impediments by Dr Ray Trewin and Dr Tony Warren with Dr P Dee, Industry Commission, Canberra, Associate Professor C Findlay, University of Adelaide, Adelaide.

Economic study of the eastern islands of Indonesia by Dr Ray Trewin with Dr M Pangestu, Centre for Strategic and International Studies, Jakarta, Indonesia.

Trade policy by Dr T Warren with Associate Professor C Findlay, University of Adelaide, Adelaide, Dr B Bora, Flinders University, Adelaide, Professor H Ergas, University of Auckland, Auckland, New Zealand.

Telecommunications reform by Dr T Warren with Dr P Dee, Industry Commission, Canberra.



National Centre for Development Studies

The contribution of the services sector to ASEAN's economic growth by Dr Azmat Gani with Dr M Clemes and Dr Ali Arifa, Lincoln University, Canterbury, New Zealand.

Decomposition studies of plant litter by Dr Habiba Gitay with Dr G Harrington, Division of Wildlife and Ecology, CSIRO, Atherton, North Queensland.

State-owned enterprise reform in China by Dr Yiping Huang with Professor Wing Thyee Woo, University of California, Davis, USA.

State-owned enterprise reform in China by Dr Yiping Huang with Professor Wang Hongling and Professor Chen Manjiang, Institute of Economics, Chinese Academy of Social Sciences, Beijing, China.

Economic instruments for environmental management by Dr C Hunt with Romeo Dzuali and Sango Mano, University of Papua New Guinea, Port Moresby, Papua New Guinea.

Decentralisation in the South Pacific by Dr P Larmour with Dr M Turner, University of Canberra, Canberra.

Regional health issues in the Pacific by Dr P Thomas with Dr C Tukuitonga, School of Medicine, University of Auckland, New Zealand.

Maternal health in the Philippines by Dr P Thomas with M-A McDonald, School of Tropical Health, Queensland, Brisbane.

Indigenous community wildlife management in Australia by Dr E Young with Dr J Davies, University of Adelaide, Adelaide.

ORGANISATION OF INTERNATIONAL MEETINGS**Department of Economics**

Dr K Kalirajan, co-organiser, Globalisation of Indian Agriculture, Madras, India, 21-22 November.

Professor H Hill, co-convener, Indonesia Update 1997, Canberra, 19-20 September.

Dr H Smith, organiser, Regional Perspectives on Economic Integration of the Two Koreas, Canberra, 15 December.

Dr C Barlow, fund-raiser and convener, Australia-Malaysia Conference, 19-21 November.

Dr P Athukorala, adviser, International Labour Migration, Vientiane, Laos, 12-15 August; adviser, International Labour Migration, Bangkok, 23-24 April.

Australia-Japan Research Centre

Professor P Drysdale, organisation chairman, Australia's and Japan's Roles in the Asia Pacific Region (Gaiko Forum Colloquium), Canberra, 21 April; organisation chairman, panelist, Asia Pacific Insights, London, UK, 19 May; organisation, panelist, Perspectives on East Asian Development: Europe, East Asia and APEC, Tokyo, Japan, 16 May; organisation, opening address, chairman, Paper Europe, East Asia and APEC and the Asia Europe Meeting (ASEM) Process, London, 23 May, Brussels, 27 May, Paris, 28 May, Berlin, Germany, 20-21 May; organisation, panelist, The Australia-Japan Relationship: Preparing for the Next Generation, Canberra, 27 August; organisation, panelist, The Prospect for Economic Integration of the Two Koreas, Canberra, 15 December.



Ambassador Yukio Satoh, Professor Chikashi Moriguchi (Tezukayama University) and Professor Heinz Arndt at the AJRC Australia and Japan: Preparing for the Next Generation conference, ANU, 27 August 1997

Dr R Trewin, organisation of program and presentation of paper, Linkages between Indonesia's Agricultural Production, Trade and the Environment, Bogor, Indonesia, 7-8 July; organisation of program and presentation, Eastern Indonesia, Jakarta, Indonesia, 17 October.

Dr Ligang Song, organisation, participation, paper, Game Theory, Experiments and Information Economy, Beijing, China, 22-24 October.

National Centre for Development Studies

Dr P Larmour, co-organiser, Electoral Systems in Divided Societies, Canberra, January.

Dr Suiwah Leung, coordinator, Vietnam Economic Research Workshop, Hanoi, Vietnam, June.

Dr Yongzheng Yang, organiser, China's Agriculture at the Crossroads, Canberra, 15-16 April.

M Tait, organiser, Productivity in the South Pacific, Canberra, June; organiser, Updates-Solomon Islands and Vanuatu, Sydney and Canberra, September; organiser, Economic Update-Papua New Guinea, Port Moresby, Lae and Melbourne, 25-26 November; organiser, Backsliding from Trade Liberalisation Commitments, Canberra, October.

Professor R Duncan, organiser, Backsliding from Trade Liberalisation Commitments, Canberra, October; panel moderator, APEC Economic Committee Symposium on the Impact of Expanding Population and Economic Growth on Food, Energy and the Environment, Saskatoon, Canada, 1-4 September.

COOPERATION WITH GOVERNMENT AND OTHER PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS

Department of Economics

Dr C Barlow, assessor, Palm Oil Research Institute of Malaysia, Kuala Lumpur; assessor, Rubber Research Institute of India.

Professor R Garnaut, chairman, Lihir Gold Ltd; deputy chairman, AUSI Iron NL; chairman, Australian Centre for International Agricultural Research; chairman, Asia Pacific Economics Group Pty Ltd; member, Asia Society, New York; member, Asia Society AustralAsia Centre,

Melbourne; member, China Center for Economics Research, Beijing; member, Australia Japan Research Centre; member, Indonesia Project.

Professor W McKibbin, consultant, Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade; consultant, Department of Environment, Sports and Territories; consultant, Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change; member, Centre for Economic Policy; member, Australia-Japan Research Centre; member, International Economic Data Bank; member, ANU Centre for Korean Studies; committee member, Economic Society of Australia; director, McKibbin Software Group Pty Ltd; president, McKibbin Software Group Inc, USA.

Dr G Fane, consultant, New Zealand Treasury.

Dr R McLeod, cooperation, Centre for Strategic and International Studies, Jakarta; cooperation, Centre for Strategic and International Studies, Jakarta; cooperation, Asia Research Centre, Murdoch University; cooperation, Economics Department, Murdoch University; cooperation, World Bank, Washington DC, USA; cooperation, AusAID; cooperation, Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade; cooperation, Indonesia Briefing, ANU; cooperation, Australian Institute for International Affairs; cooperation, Department of Treasury.

Professor P Warr, president, Australian Agricultural and Resource Economics Society.

Dr H Smith, consultant, 'Korea' Asia Pacific Profiles, Hong Kong; consultant, 'Taiwan' Asia Pacific Profiles, Hong Kong.

Young-Il Park, consultant, 'Korea' Asia Pacific Profiles, Hong Kong.

R Dawn, consultant, 'Taiwan' Asia Pacific Profiles, Hong Kong.

Dr P Athukorala, consultant, Department of Planning, Sri Lanka; consultant, International Labour Migration, ILO, Bangkok.

Dr R Shand, team leader, Economic Profiles in South Asia/DFAT.



The Acting Prime Minister The Hon. Tim Fisher MP launched a series of 'Economic Profiles in South Asia' published by the Australian South Asia Research Centre as a major contribution to Government's "Year of South Asia". Distinguished guests included H E Mr Elmo de Jasolyn Seneviratne, High Commissioner of Sri Lanka, Professor Merle Ricklefs, Director RSPAS, The Hon. Tim Fisher, Dr Ric Shand, Executive Director ASARC, H E Major General Moinul Hussain Choudhury, High Commissioner of Bangladesh, H E Mr Gul Hanif, High Commissioner of Pakistan and H E Mr Gopaldaswami Parthasarathy, High Commissioner of India

Australia-Japan Research Centre



Professor Li Wenhai, President of Renmin University, China, and Professor Peter Drysdale

Professor P Drysdale, member, International Advisory Board, Asia Pacific Institute, Waseda University; member, Academic Advisory Board, Asia Pacific Center for Business and Economics, Brandeis University; member, Board of the Australian Proteome Analysis Facility, School of Biological Sciences, Macquarie University; member, International Advisory Board, China Center for Economic Research, Peking University; member, Board of The Sydney Institute; member, Panel of Asia-Pacific Economists, *Time* magazine; distinguished associate, Asia/Pacific Research Center, Stanford University; member, Pacific Economic Cooperation Conference International Standing Committee; adviser, Asia-Pacific Foundation of Canada; adviser, Japanese Ministry of Finance Institute of Fiscal and

Monetary Policy Research; adviser, Japanese Ministry of International Trade and Industry Research Institute; member, Foundation for the Advancement of Information and Research (FAIR) Japan; coordinator, Pacific Trade and Development Conference series; member, APEC Panel of Independent Experts.

Dr Keiko Tabusa, consultant, Briefing on Japanese politics/Australian Political Exchange Program.

Dr T Warren, member, PECC Trade Policy Forum; member, PECC International Advisory Group on Telecommunications.

National Centre for Development Studies

Dr R Duncan, consultant, Asian Development Bank; consultant, Shell Australia; consultant, Institute for National Affairs, PNG; consultant, The Foundation for Development Cooperation; member, Advisory Committee, North Australia Research Unit, RSPAS, ANU; Advisory Committee, Australia-Japan Research Centre, RSPAS, ANU; member, Deputy Vice-Chancellor's Advisory Group on ANU's International Program, Chancelry, ANU; member, ANU International Advisory Group, Chancelry, ANU; member, MBA Advisory Group, ANU.

Dr S Chand, consultant, Institute for National Affairs, PNG.

Dr T Lawson, consultant, Institute for National Affairs, PNG.

Dr T Dwyer, consultant, Department of Industry, Science and Technology.

Dr H Gitay, consultant, ANUTECH; member, Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade.

Dr C Hunt, joint team leader, Department of Health, PNG.

Dr P Larmour, consultant, AusAID; member, Canadian High Commission.

Dr D Mowbray, consultant, United Nations Environment Programme and South Pacific Regional Environment Program; consultant and adviser, University of Papua New Guinea and Centre for Resource and Environmental Studies, ANU; consultant, South Pacific Regional Environment Program.

Dr P Thomas, consultant, United Nations Children's Fund (UNICEF); consultant, Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade; consultant, Primary Health Care in the Philippines, AusAID; consultant,



Child Labour and Sexually Exploited Children in the Philippines, AusAID; member, Australian Council for Overseas Aid.

Dr N Vousden, consultant, Asian Development Bank.; member, Joint Schools Scholarship Committee, ANU.

Dr E Young, consultant, Environment and Traditional Production in the Pacific, The Open University, UK.

ACCESSIBLE PROGRAMMES

Department of Economics

National Visiting Scholars: Mr Guodong MA, University of New England
Mr Indra Darmawan, Flinders University

Australia-Japan Research Centre

National Visiting Scholar: M Sutton (Sydney) (August to November)

ACHIEVEMENTS

HONOURS AND AWARDS

Department of Economics

Professor Warwick McKibbin, Academy of Social Sciences in Australia.

Professor Peter Warr, Academy of Social Sciences in Australia.

National Centre for Development Studies

Dr W Jack, Jean Monnet Fellowship at the European University Institute in Florence.

National Centre for Development Studies, DEETYA award for excellence in providing support to international students.

INVITATIONS TO SPEAK AT INTERNATIONAL MEETINGS

Department of Economics

Dr Satish Chand, 'The Pacific islands in APEC', Pacific Science Congress, Suva, Fiji, 13-19 July; 'Productivity growth in Indian manufacturing', Trade and Growth, Hong Kong, 22-24 July.

Dr KP Kalirajan, 'Evolving economic links within IOR-ARC', International Conference on Indian Ocean Grouping, Durban, South Africa, 10-12 March; 'Technology and farm performance: Paths



Professor Ron Duncan received the Australian Government (DEETYA) Award for the support of the Special Needs of International Students on behalf of NCDS

of productive efficiencies over time', International Agricultural Economists Conference, Sacramento, USA, 11-16 August; 'The spill over effect of APEC on Australia-India trade', International Workshop on Australia and India, Perth, 21-23 July; 'Is there any message from state enterprises in China to public enterprises in other reforming economies?', VIII Pacific Science Inter Congress, Suva, Fiji, 13-19 July; 'Australia-India trade flows: An empirical analysis', International Conference on India-Australia Economic Relations, South Africa and APEC, New Delhi, 24-27 November; 'Trade relations between Australia, India and South Africa: A growth triangle?', International Conference on India-Australia Economic Relations, South Africa and APEC, New Delhi, 24-27 November.

Professor Hal Hill, 'Australia's economic performance in Asia-Pacific context', Asian Industrialising Economies through to 2005, Tokyo, Japan, March; 'ASEAN industrialisation: Some analytical and policy lessons', Lessons for Africa from East Asia's Economic Development Experience, Johannesburg, South Africa, November; 'The challenge of regional development in Indonesia', Regional Development in Indonesia: Issues and Challenges, Jakarta, Indonesia, November.

Dr Liansheng Wang, 'Growth and wage inequality with foreign investment', Growth, Dynamics and Trade, Hong Kong, July; 'A theory of trade policy with imperfect competition and special interests', Econometric Society European Meeting, France, August; 'Privatisation, incentives and efficiency in socialist economies', European Economic Association Annual Congress, France, September.

Dr M Govinda Rao, 'Fiscal decentralisation and delivery of rural services in India', Fiscal Decentralisation and Delivery of Rural Services, Economic Development Institute, World Bank, Hanoi, Viet Nam, April 28-29; 'Fiscal decentralisation in developing and transitional economy perspective', International Seminar in Public Economics (ISPE), Hitotsubashi University, Tokyo, Japan, August 29-30; 'Economic development and fiscal reform in Viet Nam', International Seminar in Public Economics, Hitotsubashi University, Tokyo, Japan, August 29-30; 'VAT in Asian economies', Seventh ADB Tax Conference, Asian Development Bank, Singapore, October 6-11; 'Decentralization of tax functions', Seventh ADB Tax Conference, Asian Development Bank, Singapore, October 6-11.

Dr Heather Smith, 'The North Korean food economy: A catalyst for collapse?', Institute for International Economics on Economic Integration of the Korean Peninsular, Washington DC, USA, 5-6 September.

Dr Colin Barlow, 'The dynamics of natural rubber supply', Public Lecture, Kottayans Kerala, India, 20 January.

Professor Ross Garnaut, 'Sino-Australia relations', 10th Anniversary of the Western Australian Chinese Chamber of Commerce, Perth, Western Australia, 17 March; 'Asia Pacific community and the trilateral world', Trilateral Commission's Plenary Meeting, Tokyo, Japan, 22-23 March; 'The Asia Pacific region in global development', 12th International General Meeting of the Pacific Economic Cooperation Council, Santiago, Chile, 29 September to 2 October; 'China and the WTO', China Business Forum, Hong Kong, 17 December; 'How important is Asia now?', Economic, Political, Cultural, Strategic Assessments; Australian Implications, Canberra, 4 December.

Professor Warwick McKibbin, 'Effects of greenhouse abatement policies in annex I countries', Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change, Oslo, Norway, 18-22 August; 'The economic implications of liberalising APEC tariff and non-tariff barriers to trade', International Trade Commission, Washington, USA, 11-12 September; 'A better way to slow global climate change', Various Japanese audiences, Japan, 17 October; 'Global modeling of world agriculture markets', US



Professors David Vines, Ross Garnaut and Hadi Soesastro

Department of Agriculture Meeting, Washington DC, USA, March; 'Consumption volatility in general equilibrium', International Monetary Fund Meeting, Washington DC, USA, March.

Dr Ross McLeod, 'The case of the banking sector', Deregulation Fatigue: Perspectives on Indonesia's Economic Reform Track Record, Washington DC, USA, 9 July.

Professor Peter Warr, 'Poverty in Taiwan', Taiwan Economy Conference, Taipei, 3 July; 'The Taiwan economy', Institute for World Economy seminar, Kiel, Germany, 1 December.

Dr Xin Meng, 'Gender wage differentials in France', European Labour Economic Annual Meeting, Aarhus, Denmark, 24-27 September.

Dr Ric Shand, 'Australia-India trade flows: An empirical analysis', International Conference on India-Australia Economic Relations, South Africa and APEC, New Delhi, 24-27 November; 'Trade relations between Australia, India and South Africa: A growth triangle?', International Conference on India-Australia Economic Relations, South Africa and APEC, New Delhi, 24-27 November; 'The spill over effect of APEC on Australia-India trade', International Workshop on Australia and India, Perth, 21-23 July.

Australia-Japan Research Centre

Professor Peter Drysdale, 'The past, present and future of the Australia-Japan relationship', Japan-Australia Open University on Economy for the Year 2000, Tokyo, 20 January; 'The implications of Chinese membership of the WTO for industrial transformation', The Chinese Industrial Upgrade: Institutional Transformation and International Cooperation, Chinese Academy of Social Science Conference Beijing, January; Session respondent, Australasia-Japan Comparative Economic and Public Sector Restructuring Conference, Melbourne, 6-7 February; 'Asia-Pacific integration: The nature of open regionalism', Europe, East Asia and APEC and the Asia Europe Meeting (ASEM) Process, London, 20-21 May; Session chairman, AusAID Public Seminar: The Role of Overseas Aid in the late 1990s, Canberra, 12 June; Discussant, ASEAN in the New Millennium (ASEAN Roundtable), Singapore, 4-5 August; 'APEC and the WTO: Complementary or competing?', APEC: Sustaining the Momentum (APEC Roundtable), Singapore, 6 August; Keynote speaker, Regional Developments in the World Economy (Roundtable), Auckland, 15 August; 'The domestic and international context of North Qld-Asia relations', North Queensland-Asia Relations (Roundtable), Townsville, 19 September; 'A stochastic varying co-efficient gravity model: Analysing China's

bilateral trade', 26th Conference of Economists: Policy Challenges of the New Century, Hobart, 28 September to 1 October; 'Australia's greenhouse gas emissions policies', Briefing of senior Keidanren officials, Tokyo, 17 October; 'APEC and WTO issues', Regional Developments in the World Economy (Roundtable), the New Zealand APEC Study Centre, November.

Dr Ligang Song, 'Trade reform and its contributions to the macroeconomic stability in China', The Economics of Greater China, Perth, Australia, 7-8 July; 'Changing sources of international comparative advantage: A re-estimation of the trade dependence model', Game Theory Experiments and Information Economy, Beijing, China, 22-24 October.

Dr Ray Trewin, 'Measuring trade impediments to services within APEC', Evaluating APEC Trade Liberalisation: Tariff and Non-Tariff Barriers, Washington DC, USA, 11-12 September; 'On measuring the impacts of macroeconomic policies on land use in Indonesia', Linkages between Indonesia's Agricultural Production, Trade and the Environment, Bogor, Indonesia, 7-8 July.

Dr Tony Warren, 'Impediments to trade in services', APEC Committee on Trade and Investment, Quebec City, Canada, 17-18 May



Dr Ligang Song and Ms Meihua Yu

National Centre for Development Studies

Professor Heinz Arndt, 'AIDA: The economic context', AIDA, Jakarta, Indonesia, 29-30 April; 'Women economists', Women in Australian Economics, Sydney, November.

Professor Ron Duncan, 'Trade liberalisation in the EU and APEC: What if the approaches were exchanged?', Centre for Economic Policy Research (CEPR)/ Economic and Social Research Council (ESRC)/Global Economic Institutions (GEI) Conference on the Europe, East Asia, APEC and the Asia-Europe Meeting (ASEM) Process, London, England, 20-21 May; 'Comment on: "Prospects of population growth and food demand and supply in the APEC region" by Professor Natsuki Fujita', Institute for Developing Economies (IDE) Symposium: APEC Cooperation for Sustainable Development, Tokyo, Japan, 18-19 June.

Dr Azmat Gani, 'Economic growth in Fiji', Pacific Science Inter-Congress, Suva, 13-19 July; 'Measuring capital flight from Fiji', Pacific Science Inter-Congress, Suva, 13-19 July; 'Services and economic growth in ASEAN countries', New Zealand Asian Studies Conference, Massey University, New Zealand, 26-29 November; 'Deforestation in the South Pacific Melanesian countries', New Zealand Asian Studies Conference, Massey University, New Zealand, 26-29 November.

Dr Habiba Gitay, 'Overview of the Middle East and arid Asia chapter', Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change Lead Author's meeting, New Delhi, India, 20-23 January; 'Overview of the government review of "Middle East and arid Asia" and the summary for policymakers', Intergovernmental Panel Climate Change Convening Lead Author's Meeting, Washington DC, USA, 26-29 June;

'Summary for policy makers: Middle East and arid Asia', Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change Planery Meeting, Maldives, 20-25 September.

Dr Michael Hess, 'Unions under economic development: An overview', Australian Association for the Study of Labour History, Perth, Australia, 2-4 October.

Susanne Holzknacht, 'Linguistic and cultural diversity and their relationship to biodiversity', 1st International Conference on Cultural and Biological Diversity, Da Lat, Vietnam, December.

Dr Colin Hunt, 'Rent, equity and sustainability in the South Pacific tuna fishery', Integrating Economic and Environmental Planning in Islands and Small States, Malta, 14-16 March.

Dr William Jack, 'Measuring the equality of health care delivery', Sixth European Workshop on Econometrics and Health Economics, Lisbon, Portugal, 10-12 September; 'Managing competition in the health insurance market', World Bank Seminar on Public Economics, Washington, DC, August.

Dr Suiwah Leung, 'Capital flows, monetary policy and exchange rates in the Asian region, with special reference to the currency crisis', Economics Conference, Hobart, 28 September to 1 October.

Dr Christine Sylvester, 'Internations of feminism and international relations', Departmental Seminar, University of Lund, Lund, Sweden, 17 September; 'Feminist international relations', Seminar, Copenhagen, Denmark, 18 September; "'Progress" in Zimbabwe: Is "it" a "woman"?', Institute Seminar, Harare, Zimbabwe, April; 'African and western feminisms', Seminar, Harare, Zimbabwe, April; 'Zimbabwean women and work', Seminar, Blantyre, Malawi, April.

Dr Pamela Thomas, 'Promoting community responsibility for health', Facts for Life: New Approaches to Health Promotion, New York, 6-7 January; 'Islands in poverty in a sea of plenty: Spatial dimensions of development in South Africa', Islands: Culture, Economy and Environment, Hobart, Tasmania, 28-31 January.

Dr Neil Vousden, 'Protection and domestic unionisation in a free entry oligopoly', Western Economic Association Meetings, Seattle, USA, 7-14 July.

Dr Yongzheng Yang, 'How should China feed itself?', China's Agriculture at the Crossroads, Canberra, 15-6 April; 'The impact of trade liberalisation on income distribution in China: A general equilibrium assessment', The Economics of Greater China, Perth, 7-8 July.

Dr Elspeth Young, 'Achieving sustainable development: Issues for Australian NGOs', Australian Council For Overseas Aid (ACFOA) Council Meeting, 1997: Maximising our Impact in Uncertain Times, Canberra, September 30 to 1 August.

PUBLISHED WORKS

IN-HOUSE PUBLICATION SERIES

Department of Economics

- Bulletin of Indonesian Economic Studies*, three issues per year in March, July and November
- Working Papers in Trade and Development*, four issues per year in January, February, May and August
- Asian Pacific Economic Literature*, two issues per year in March and November

Australia-Japan Research Centre

Asia Pacific Economics and Politics Series: books and monographs
Pacific Economic Papers (research papers series), twelve papers per year
AJRC Research Reports (occasional)
Pacific Trade and Development Conference Newsletter and Book Series, annual
APEC Economies Newsletter, monthly

The National Centre for Development Studies*

Trade and Development Series (Cambridge University Press)
Books with Allen and Unwin
Books with the Institute for Southeast Asian Studies
EDAP Joint Policy Studies
Development Issues Series
Asian-Pacific Economic Literature, two issues per year
Pacific Economic Bulletin, two issues per year
Pacific Research Monographs
Pacific Policy Papers (including Pacific 2010 publications)
History of Development Studies Series
Teaching Notes Series
Economics Division Working Papers: South Pacific, Southeast Asia, East Asia, South Asia and
Development Issues
State, Society and Governance in Melanesia Discussion Papers
Alumni News, two issues per year
Second Tuesday, bi-monthly
Issues Papers
Centre Briefing Papers
Australian Development Studies Network Development Bulletin and Briefing Papers, four
issues per year

* Publications are distributed by Bibliotech c/- ANUTECH, Reply Paid 440 Canberra 0200 ACT 2061,
Fax 062575088

ECON

PUBLICATIONS

- * Does not belong to ANU
- # Belongs to another part of ANU, Institute of Advanced Studies (Research Schools and Centre for Resources and Environment Studies)
- + Belongs to another part of ANU, Faculties or Centres (other than Centre for Resources and Environment Studies)

Department of Economics

ALLSOPP, C*, DAVIES, G*, McKIBBIN, W and VINES, D

'Monetary and fiscal stabilisation of demand shocks within Europe', *Review of International Economics*, **5(4)**, 55-76

ANDERSON, K* and McKIBBIN, W

Reducing Coal Subsidies and Trade Barriers: Their Contribution to Greenhouse Gas Abatement, *Brookings Discussion Paper in International Economics*, The Brookings Institution, Washington, DC, 11.

ATHUKORALA, P

Economic Profiles in South Asia: Sri Lanka (March 1997), Australia South Asia Research Centre, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, The Australian National University, Canberra, 42.

'Internationalisation of the Australian economy', *Trade and Growth: New Theory and the Australian Experience*, S Paul (ed.), Allen and Unwin, Sydney, 153-67.

'Export oriented direct foreign investment', *Dilemmas of Development: Fifty Years of Economic Change in Sri Lanka*, WD Lakshaman (ed.), Sri Lanka Association of Economists, Colombo, 386-422.

'AFTA and the investment-trade nexus in ASEAN', *World Economy*, 20(2), 159-74.

'Poverty, ethnicity and economics: Malaysia's challenges and achievements', *Asia Pacific Magazine*, ed. 7-12.

ATHUKORALA, P and MENON, J*

'Export-led industrialisation, employment and equity: The Malaysian case', *Agenda*, 4(1), 63-76.

ATHUKORALA, P and SANTOSA, B*

'Gains from export growth: Do linkages matter', *Bulletin of Indonesian Economic Studies*, 33(2), 73-95.

ATHUKORALA, P and SHAND, RT

Cultivating the Pearl: Australia's Economic Relations with Sri Lanka, *International Economics Series*, 5, Institute of Policy Studies, Colombo, 114.

BAGNOLI, P*, MCKIBBIN, W and WILCOXEN, P*

'Future projections and structural change', *Climate Change: Integrating Science, Economics and Policy*, N Nakicenovic, W Nordhaus, R Richels and F Toth (eds), International Institute for Applied Systems Analysis, Austria, 181-206 (1996).

BARLOW, C

'Growth, structural change and plantation tree crops: The case of rubber', *World Development*, 25(10), 1589-607.

The Dynamics of Natural Rubber Supply, *Occasional Paper*, Rubber Research Institute of India, Kerala, 45.

BARLOW, C, ZEN, Z*, MAWARDI, S* and HARIS, U*

Mediating Markets for New Agricultural Technology: Smallholder Rubber in Northern Sumatra, *Monograph*, Indonesian National Rubber Research Institute, Sungei Putih, Medan, 135.

CHAND, S

'Endogenous growth with Ricardo-Viner production technology', *The Economic Record*, 73(223), 29-37.

'Health in Papua New Guinea: A stocktake', *Pacific Economic Bulletin*, 12(2), 95-104.

'Trade liberalisation and economic cooperation: The Island states of the South Pacific', *Pacific Economic Bulletin*, 12(1), 30-40.

A Big Push to Curb Crime in Papua New Guinea, *National Centre for Development Studies Briefing Paper*, 1997:1, National Centre for Development Studies, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, The Australian National University, Canberra, 4.

Ethnic Conflict, Income Inequity, and Growth in Independent Fiji, *State Society and Governance in Melanesia Discussion Paper*, 97/6, National Centre for Development Studies, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, The Australian National University, Canberra, 8.

CHAND, S and DUNCAN, R#

'Papua New Guinea, an economy in transition', *Asia-Pacific Profiles*, C Findlay and M Tait (eds), Financial Times, Hong Kong, 353-80.

'Resolving property issues as a pre-condition for growth: Access to land in the Pacific Islands', *The Governance of Common Property in the Pacific Region*, P Larmour (ed.), National Centre for Development Studies, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, The Australian National University, Canberra, 33-46.

CHAND, S and STEWART, R*

'Economic reforms and structural change: Progress, performance and prospects', *Pacific Economic Bulletin*, 12(1), 53-69.

DUNCAN, R, LAWSON, T[#] and CHAND, S

'The role of economic and technical cooperation in adjusting to APEC's liberalisation policies', *Building on Asia Pacific Community: Development Cooperation within APEC*, A Elek (ed.), The Foundation for Development Cooperation, Brisbane, 86-94.

GARNAUT, R

'ASEAN and the regionalisation and globalisation of world trade', *Thirty Years of ASEAN: Milestones of Achievement*, Institute of Southeast Asian Studies, Singapore.

'Australian cars in a global economy', *Australian Economic Review*, 30(4), 1-15.

HILL, H

Indonesia's Industrial Transformation, Allen and Unwin; Institute of Southeast Asian Studies, Sydney; Singapore, 405+xix.

'ASEAN economic cooperation: Past achievements and future prospects', *The ASEAN: Thirty Years and Beyond*, ML Aranel-Sereno and JS Santiago (eds), University of the Philippines Law Center, Quezon City, 1-28.

'Economic relations between the Northern Territory and Eastern Indonesia: An analytical framework', *Government Business Relations between Eastern Indonesia and the Northern Territory*, C Fletcher (ed.), North Australia Research Unit, Darwin, 9-28.

'The Australian economy: Recent developments, forecasts for 1997, and the Asia-Pacific context', *1997 Economic Forecasts for the Asian Industrialising Region*, M Toida and D Hiratsuka (eds), Institute of Developing Economies, Tokyo, 277-303 (1996).

'Towards a political economy explanation of rapid growth in Southeast Asia', *One Southeast Asia in a New Regional and International Setting*, H Soesastro (ed.), Centre for Strategic and International Studies, Jakarta, 93-149.

'Myths about tigers: Indonesian development policy debates', *Pacific Review*, 10(2), 256-73.

'Regional development in Southeast Asia: The challenges of sub-national diversity', *Journal of the Asia Pacific Economy*, 2(3), 261-302.

'Rapid industrialisation in ASEAN: Some analytical and policy lessons', *Agenda*, 4(4), 419-32.

HILL, H and MCKERN, B*

'Australia', *Governments, Globalisation and International Business*, J Dunning (ed.), Oxford University Press, Oxford, 203-43.

HILL, H and PHILLIPS, P[#]

'Factor proportions and East Asian industrialisation: A note', *Asian Economic Journal*, 11(1), 81-94.

HUANG, Y[#] and MENG, X

'China's industrial growth and efficiency: A comparison between the state and the TVE sectors', *Journal of the Asia Pacific Economy*, 2(1), 101-21.

KALIRAJAN, KP and SHAND, RT

'India', *Asia Pacific Profiles*, C Findlay and M Tait (eds), Financial Times, Hong Kong, 329-52.

- 'Modelling and measuring technical efficiency: An alternative approach', *Issues in Agricultural Competitiveness: Markets and Policies*, R Rose, C Tanner and MA Bellamy (eds), Dartmouth Publishing Company, Hants, England, 232-40.
- 'The Australian economy and Indian Ocean grouping countries', *Economic Papers*, **15(4)**, 37-53.
- KALIRAJAN, KP and SALIM, RA***
- 'Economic reforms and productive capacity realisation in Bangladesh', *Journal of Industrial Economics*, **45(4)**, 102-23.
- KALIRAJAN, KP and ZHAO, S***
- 'Did technical efficiency of state enterprises improve with same speed in all provinces of China?', *Applied Economics*, **28**, 1248-60.
- KIDD, M* and MENG, X**
- 'Wage trends and correction for sample selection: A comparison of Blau and Beller and Heckman procedures', *Australian Economic Papers*, **36(68)**, 85-9.
- MACKIE, JAC**
- 'The politics of Asian immigration', *Asians in Australia. Patterns of Migration and Settlement*, JE Coughlan and DJ McNamara (eds), Macmillan, Melbourne, 10-48.
- '1945-50: An overview', *New Directions in Australian Foreign Policy. Australia and Indonesia 1945-50.*, J Legge (ed.), Monash Asia Institute, Clayton, 1-18.
- An Asia-Pacific Prognosis to 2020. Implications for Australia, Parliamentary Library Research Paper*, Parliamentary Library, Canberra, 10.
- 'Indonesia after the elections', *Trends*, **82(82)**, 1.
- MACKIE, JAC and CHAN, KB***
- 'Chinese business connections in global and comparative perspective', *NIAS, Nordic Newsletter of Asian Studies*, **1(April)**, 16-19.
- MANNING, C**
- 'A new era of labour market regulation in developing East Asia? The case of Indonesia', *Asian Economic Journal*, **11(1)**, 111-29.
- Regional Labour Markets During Deregulation in Indonesia, Policy Research Working Paper*, The World Bank, East Asia and Pacific Country Department, Washington, DC, 34.
- McKIBBIN, W**
- 'Empirical evidence on international economic policy coordination', *Handbook of Comparative Economic Policies Volume 5: Macroeconomic Policy in Open Economies*, M Fratianni, D Salvatore and J Von Hagen (eds), Greenwood Press, Westport, 148-76.
- 'Which monetary policy regime for Australia', *Monetary Policy and Inflation Targeting*, Reserve Bank of Australia (ed.), Reserve Bank of Australia, Sydney, 166-73.
- McKIBBIN, W, NECK, R* and HABER, G***
- 'On the gains from international macroeconomic policy coordination', *Supplementary Ways for Improving International Stability*, P Kopacek (ed.), Austria, 29 September to 1 October 1995, Pergamon Press, Austria, 53-9 (1995).
- McKIBBIN, W and WILCOXEN, P***
- 'The economic implications of greenhouse gas policy', *Environment and Development in the Pacific: Problems and Policy Options*, H English and D Runnals (eds), Addison Wesley, Longman, South Melbourne, 8-34.
- McLEOD, R**
- 'Indonesia', *Asia Pacific Profiles*, C Findlay and M Tait (eds), Asia Pacific Economics Group, Canberra, 173-202.

- 'Explaining chronic inflation in Indonesia', *Journal of Development Studies*, **33(3)**, 392-410.
 'Full steam ahead for Indonesia', *New Asia-Pacific Review*, **3(2)**, 45-9.
 'Policy conflicts in Indonesia: The impact of the current account deficit target on growth, equity and stability', *ASEAN Economic Bulletin*, **14(1)**, 32-45.
 'Postscript to the survey of recent developments: On causes and cures for the rupiah crisis', *Bulletin of Indonesian Economic Studies*, **33(3)**, 35-52.
 'Survey of recent developments', *Bulletin of Indonesian Economic Studies*, **33(1)**, 3-43.
 'Treating Australia's health insurance system: Palliatives or radical surgery?', *Agenda*, **4(1)**, 3-14.
 'The rupiah crash – just who's the expert?', *OzIndo Magazine*, p.3.

MUNDLE, S* and RAO, GM

- 'Public expenditure in India: Trends and issues', *Public Finance: Policy Issues for India*, S Mundle (ed.), Oxford University Press, Delhi, 197-224.

OBWONA, MB*, KALIRAJAN, KP and SHAND, RT

- 'On measuring farmer-specific and input-specific allocative efficiency', *Issues in Agricultural Competitiveness: Markets and Policies*, R Rose, C Tanner and MA Bellamy (eds), Dartmouth Publishing Company, Hants, England, 240-9.

RAO, MG

- 'Indian fiscal federalism: Major issues', *Public Finance: Policy Issues for India*, S Mundle (ed.), Oxford University Press, Delhi, 224-59.
 'Intergovernmental transfers in India', *Financing Decentralised Expenditures: An International Comparison of Grants*, E Ahmad (ed.), Edward Elgar Publishers, Brookfield, USA, 234-67.
 'Fiscal adjustment and the role of state governments', *Journal of International Trade and Economic Development*, **6(2)**, 231-47.
 'Investment gaps in primary education', *Economic and Political Weekly*, **XXXII(17)**, 913-15.

RAO, MG and SARMA, JVM*

- 'Value added taxation in the states: Challenges ahead', *Economic and Political Weekly*, **XXXII(4)**, 223-7.

RAO, MG and SEN, K*

- 'Internal migration, center-state grants, and economic growth in the states in India', *International Monetary Fund Staff Papers*, **44(2)**, 283-91.

SHAND, RT and ALAUDDIN, M*

- Economic Profiles in South Asia: Bangladesh* (March 1997), Australia South Asia Research Centre, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, The Australian National University, Canberra, 37.

SHAND, RT and BHATI, UN

- Economic Profiles in South Asia: Pakistan* (March 1997), Australia South Asia Research Centre, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, The Australian National University, Canberra, 43.
Economic Profiles in South Asia: Nepal (July 1997), Australia South Asia Research Centre, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, The Australian National University, Canberra, 43.

SHAND, RT and KALIRAJAN, KP

- Economic Profiles in South Asia: India* (March 1997), Australia South Asia Research Centre, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, The Australian National University, Canberra, 52.
 'Yamazawa's open economic association: An Indian Ocean grouping for economic cooperation', *The Developing Economies*, **XXXV(1)**, 3-27.

SMITH, H

- '"Western" versus "Asian" capitalism: Is there anything new under the sun?', *Asia-Pacific Security: The Economics-Politics Nexus*, S Harris and A Mack (eds), Allen and Unwin, Sydney, 227-67.

'A North Korea recovery?', *The Asia Pacific Magazine*, **6 and 7**, 27-31.

'Taiwan's industry policy in the 1980s: An appraisal', *ASEAN Economic Bulletin*, **11(1)**, 1-33.

North Korea: How Much Reform and Whose Characteristics?, *Brookings Discussion Papers in International Economics*, The Brookings Institution, Washington, DC, 110.

SMITH, H and HARRIS, S[#]

'Economic relations across the Taiwan Strait: Interdependence or dependency?', *Missile Diplomacy and Taiwan's Future: Innovations in Politics and Military Power*, G Austin (ed.), Strategic and Defence Studies Centre, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, The Australian National University, Canberra, 171-211.

SOEASTRO, H (ed.)

Indonesia-Thai Business Relations – Opportunities and Prospects, Centre for Strategic and International Studies, Jakarta, 86.

One Southeast Asia in a New Regional and International Setting, Centre for Strategic and International Studies, Jakarta, xi+204.

SOEASTRO, H

'Challenges to AFTA in the 21st century', *One Southeast Asia in a New Regional and International Setting*, H Soeastro (ed.), Centre for Strategic and International Studies, Jakarta, 83-92.

'Designing mechanisms for trade and investment liberalisation in the Asia-Pacific', *The New Asia-Pacific Order*, CH Chee (ed.), Institute of Southeast Asian Studies, Singapore, 220-45.

'Economics, the military and civil society', *Asia-Pacific Security: The Economics-Politics Nexus*, S Harris and A Mack (eds), Allen and Unwin, Sydney, 268-300.

SOEASTRO, H and ELEK, A*

ASEAN, APEC and ASEM: Concentric Circles and 'Open Clubs', *Institute of Strategic and International Studies Issue Paper*, Institute of Strategic and International Studies, Kuala Lumpur, 25.

SOEASTRO, H and NUTTALL, S*

'The institutional dimension', *The Rationale and Common Agenda for Asia-Europe Co-operation*, *CAEC Task Force Reports*, Council for Asia-Europe Cooperation, Japan, 11.

STOECKEL, A*, McKIBBIN, W, FERIDHANUSETYAWAN, T* and KHATIKARN, K*

Effects of APEC Liberalisation, with a Focus on Thailand and Indonesia, Centre for International Economics, Canberra, 47.

WANG, L

Trade and Foreign Investment in East and South-East Asia, Working Paper, Norwegian Institute of International Affairs, Oslo, 35.

WARR, P

'The Thai economy: From boom to gloom?', *Southeast Asian Affairs*, D Singh (ed.), Institute of Southeast Asian Studies, Singapore, 317-33.

'The Uruguay Round and the developing countries: Thailand and the Philippines', *The Developing Economies*, **35(2)**, 142-65.

'The end of the Thai miracle?', *Thailand Information Papers*, **5**, 26.

WARR, P and AHAMMAD, H*

'Bangladesh and the Uruguay Round: A general equilibrium welfare analysis', *Bangladesh Development Studies*, **22(3)**, 23-59.

'Food aid, food policy and the Uruguay Round: Implications for Bangladesh', *Agricultural Economics*, **15(1)**, 169-85.

WARR, P and WOLLMER, F*

'Testing the small country assumption: Thailand's rice exports', *Journal of the Asia Pacific Economy*, **2(2)**, 133-43.

WU, HX* and MENG, X

'Do Chinese farmers reinvest in grain production?', *China Economic Review*, **7(2)**, 123-35.

'The direct impact of the reallocation of farm labour grain production in China', *China Economic Review*, **7(2)**, 105-22.

Australia-Japan Research Centre

AUSTRALIA-JAPAN RESEARCH CENTRE

Directory of Japanese Studies in Australia and New Zealand, Australia-Japan Research Centre, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, The Australian National University, Canberra, 481.

de BROUWER, G

Interest Parity Conditions as Indicators of Financial Integration in East Asia, *Pacific Economic Papers* **268**, Australia-Japan Research Centre, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, The Australian National University, Canberra, 61.

DRYSDALE, P

'Tigers won't be tamed', *Compass*, National Australia Bank, Melbourne, **December**, 16-18.

DRYSDALE, P and ELEK, A

'APEC: Community-building in East Asia and the Pacific', *From APEC to Xanadu*, D Hellman and KD Pyle (eds), National Bureau of Asian Research and ME Sharpe, New York, 37-69.

DRYSDALE, P and HUANG, Y

'Technological catch-up and productivity growth in East Asia', *Economic Record*, **73(222)**, 201-11.

DRYSDALE, P, HOUSE, B and VINES, D

'Europe, and East Asia: A shared global agenda', *Global Economic Institutions Newsletter* **5**, 6-11.

EDWARDS, L

Consensus in Conflict: Competing Conceptual Structures and the Changing Nature of Japanese Politics in the Postwar Era, *Pacific Economic Papers* **267**, Australia-Japan Research Centre, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, The Australian National University, Canberra, 26.

FARRELL, R

Japanese Foreign Direct Investment in Real Estate, 1985-1994, *Pacific Economic Papers* **272**, Australia-Japan Research Centre, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, The Australian National University, Canberra, 46.

FINDLAY, C

The APEC Air Transport Schedule, *Pacific Economic Papers* **273**, Australia-Japan Research Centre, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, The Australian National University, Canberra, 24.

FINDLAY, C, SIEN, CL[#] and SINGH, K (eds)

Asia Pacific Air Transport: Challenges and Policy Reforms, Institute of Southeast Asian Studies, Singapore, 208.

GEORGE MULGAN, A

The Role of Foreign Pressure {Gaiatsu} in Japan's Agricultural Trade Liberalisation, *Pacific Economic Papers* 266, Australia-Japan Research Centre, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, The Australian National University, Canberra, 23.

GOWER, L and de BROUWER, G

'Covered interest parity in the Asia Pacific region', *Macroeconomic Interdependence in the Asia-Pacific Region*, M Goto (ed.), Tokyo, Tokyo 1996, Economic Research Institute, Economic Planning Agency of Japan, 22-23 October 1996, 233-61.

GOWER, L and DUNGEY, M

Credit limits and long-term covered interest arbitrage, *ANU Working Papers in Economics and Econometrics*, Australia-Japan Research Centre, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, The Australian National University, Canberra, 1-17.

HARRIS, S

The WTO and APEC: What Role for China?, *Pacific Economic Papers* 274, Australia-Japan Research Centre, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, The Australian National University, Canberra, 20.

KUNKEL, J

Australia and Japan: Asia Pacific Economic Cooperation and Regional Security, Australia-Japan Research Centre, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, The Australian National University, Canberra, 19.

Developments in Australia-Japan Defence Ties, Australia-Japan Research Centre, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, The Australian National University, Canberra, 16.

The Australia-Japan Relationship: Preparing for the Next Generation, Australia-Japan Research Centre, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, The Australian National University, Canberra, 20.

'Can Japan play 'catch-up' capitalism on deregulation?', *Commercial Issues*, (Summer), 1-3.

MENON, J

Has Japan Been 'Opening-Up'? : Empirical Analytics of Trade Patterns, *Pacific Economic Papers* 263, Australia-Japan Research Centre, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, The Australian National University, Canberra, 21.

OKAMOTO, J

Asian regionalism and Japan, *IDE APEC Study Centre Working Paper*, Institute of Developing Economics, Tokyo, 31.

Foreign economic policy making in Australia: Analytical Framework and the Role of the State, *IDE APEC Study Centre Working Paper*, Institute of Developing Studies, Tokyo, 41.

PEMPEL, TJ, GEORGE MULGAN, A, JAIN, P, TABUSA, K and LESBIREL, H

The Politics of Economic Reform in Japan, *Pacific Economic Papers* 270, Australia-Japan Research Centre, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, The Australian National University, Canberra, 130.

SMITH, H and HARRIS, S

Economic Relations Across the Strait: Interdependence or Dependence?, *Pacific Economic Papers* 264, Australia-Japan Research Centre, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, The Australian National University, Canberra, 33.

SONG, L

'ASEAN business, trade and development: An Australian perspective (review of book)', *Development Bulletin*, 43(October), 56-7.

SONG, L and HUANG, W (eds)

Zhongguo Maoyi Gaige: zheng ceyu jincheng [Trade Reform in China: Policy and Progress], Economic Science Publishing House, Beijing, 244.

SONG, L and HUANG, W

'Trade liberalisation and structure of trade in China', *Zhongguo Maoyi Gaige: zheng ceyu jincheng [Trade Reform in China: Policy and Progress]*, L Song and W Huang (eds), Economic Science Publishing House, Beijing, 88-101.

TARTE, S

Diplomatic Strategies: The Pacific Islands and Japan, Pacific Economic Papers 269, Australia-Japan Research Centre, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, The Australian National University, Canberra, 30.

TREWIN, R

'The potential of land titling to promote prosperity for all', *Agenda*, 4(2), 225-30.

URBAN, P

'One clear objective - but not clear approach', *Journal of the Institute of Public Affairs*, October, p.9.

WARREN, T and HARDIN, A

International Telecommunications Reform in Australia, Industry Commission, Canberra, 90.

YANG, S, ZHONG, C, YANG, Y, LEI, F, HUANG, Y and PEI, C

China and the WTO, Vol IV, Pacific Economic Papers 271, Australia-Japan Research Centre, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, The Australian National University, Canberra, 64.

ZHANG, DD

Transformation in the Political Economy of China's Relations with Japan in the Reform Era, Pacific Economic Papers 265, Australia-Japan Research Centre, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, The Australian National University, Canberra, 23.

National Centre for Development Studies

ADAMS, D⁺ and HESS, M

'Alternatives to competitive tendering and privatisation: A case from the Australian health industry', *Towards a Creative Public Service: Proceedings of the Third Annual National Conference on the Civil Service*, Kuala Lumpur 1997, National Institute of Public Administration, 98-113.

ARNDT, HW

'Economist downunder', *Zur Deutschsprachigen Wirtschaftswissenschaftlichen Hen Emigration Nach 1993*, H Hagemann (ed.), Metropolis, Marburg, 151-76.

'Bruce Glassburner 1920-1996', *Bulletin of Indonesian Economic Studies*, 33, 41-8.

'Bank nationalism: Only 50 years ago?', *Canberra Bulletin of Public Administration*, 59-61.

CHAND, S and DUNCAN, R

'Resolving property issues as a pre-condition for growth: Access to land in the Pacific islands', *The Governance of Common Property in the Pacific Region*, P Larmour (ed.), National Centre for Development Studies, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, The Australian National University, Canberra, 33-46.

'Papua New Guinea', *Asia Pacific Profiles, FT Newsletters and Management Reports*, Asia Pacific Economics Group, Canberra.

- CHAND, S and STEWART, R*
 'Economic reform and structural change: Progress, performance and prospects', *Pacific Economic Bulletin*, **12(1)**, 53-69.
- COBB-CLARK, DA and CONNOLLY, M
 'The market for skilled migrants: Can Australia compete?', *International Migration Review*, **31(3)**, 130-53.
- DUNCAN, R and HUANG, Y
State Enterprise Reforms in China: A Critical Review of Policy, Development Issues No. 3, National Centre for Development Studies, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, The Australian National University, Canberra, 21.
- DUNCAN, R and LAWSON, T
Cost Structures in Papua New Guinea, Institute of National Affairs Discussion Paper, No. 69, Institute of National Affairs, Port Moresby, 116.
- DUNCAN, R, LAWSON, T and CHAND, S
 'The role of economic and technical cooperation in adjusting to APEC's liberalisation policies', *Building on Asia Pacific Community: Development Cooperation within APEC*, A Elek (ed.), The Foundation for Development Cooperation, Brisbane, 86-94.
- DUNCAN, R, MITCHELL, DO* and INGCO, MD*
The World Food Outlook, Cambridge University Press, London, 216.
- DUNCAN, RC
 'Adding to the Pacific "nightmare"', *No Place for Borders: The HIV/AIDS Epidemic and Development in Asia and the Pacific*, G Linge and D Porter (eds), Allen and Unwin, Sydney, 102-13.
 'Conclusion', *Budgeting for Statehood in the Northern Territory*, C Fletcher and C Walsh (eds), North Australia Research Unit, The Australian National University, Darwin, 123-8.
 'The significance of institutions', *Federalism in the Northern Territory: Options for Fiscal Maturity*, C Fletcher (ed.), North Australia Research Unit, The Australian National University, Darwin, 103-6.
 'Comment on: "Empowering the region: A proposal for a Pacific Islands Investment Development fund"', *Pacific Economic Bulletin*, **12(1)**, 136.
- DUNCAN, RC and DUNCAN, R*
 'Improving security of access to customary-owned land in Melanesia: Mining in Papua New Guinea', *The Governance of Common Property in the Pacific Region*, P Larmour (ed.), National Centre for Development Studies, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, The Australian National University, Canberra, 73-88.
- DUNCAN, RC and HUANG, Y
 'Sustainability of rapid growth: Is China the same as the former Soviet Union?', *China's Economic Growth and Transition: Macroeconomic, Regional, Environmental and Other Dimensions*, Economics Conference Monograph No. 2, C Tisdell and J Chai (eds), Department of Economics, The University of Queensland, Brisbane, 70-91.
 'How successful were China's state sector reforms?', *Journal of Comparative Economics*, **24(1)**, 65-78.
- DUNCAN, RC and TYERS, R*
Developing Country Export Growth, Technology and Labour Markets in Developed Countries: General Equilibrium Perspectives, Faculty of Economics and Commerce, The Australian National University, Canberra, 24.

DUNCAN, RC, YANG, Y and LAWSON, T

Trade Liberalisation in the EU and APEC, Development Issues No. 2, National Centre for Development Studies, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, The Australian National University, Canberra, 35.

FENG, L and HUA NG, Y

'China's trade liberalisation and structural adjustments for the world economy', *Asian Economic Journal*, **11(3)**, 283-97.

GANI, A

'Economic growth in Papua New Guinea: Some empirical evidence', *Pacific Economic Bulletin*, **12(1)**, 41-52.

'Government consumption and economic growth in Pacific island countries', *Development Bulletin*, **42**, 37-9.

'The relationship between Fiji's real exchange rate and trade balance', *Pacific Economic Bulletin*, **12(1)**, 126-30.

'Economic adjustment and trends in socio-economic indicators in Papua New Guinea', *Development Bulletin*, **40**, 30-2.

Crisis in Infant Mortality in Papua New Guinea, National Centre for Development Studies Briefing Paper, **1997:2**, National Centre for Development Studies, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, The Australian National University, Canberra, 3.

GITAY, H and NOBLE, IR[#]

'Middle East and arid Asia', *IPCC Regional Report*, RI Watson, MC Zinyowera and RH Moss (eds), Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.

'What are functional types and how should we seek them?', *Vegetational Functional Types: Their Relevance to Ecosystem Properties and Global Change*, T Smith, HH Shugart and FI Woodward (eds), Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, 3-19.

HESS, M

'Understanding Indonesian industrial relations in the 1990s', *Journal of Industrial Relations*, **38(1)**, 33-51.

Work, Management and Culture, Development Issues, No. 4, National Centre for Development Studies, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, The Australian National University, Canberra, 72.

HOLZKNECHT, S

'Aribwatsa, a "lost" language of the Markham family, Papua New Guinea', *Reports on Endangered Languages in the Pacific Hemisphere*, **1(1)**, 145-82.

'Grammar, wordlist and text of Musom, an endangered language of Papua New Guinea', *Reports on Endangered Languages in the Pacific Hemisphere*, **1(1)**, 69-108.

HOSSAIN, M and VOUSDEN, N

Welfare Effects of a Discriminatory Trading Area in South Asia, Division of Economics, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, The Australian National University, Canberra.

HUANG, Y

China's Agricultural Reform: Getting Institutions Right, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, 222.

'Zhidu zhuanxing and changqi zengzhang (Institutional transition and long term growth)', *Economic Research Journal* (in Chinese), **1(97)**, 72-9.

HUANG, Y and DRYSDALE, P[#]

'Technological catch up and productivity growth in East Asia', *Economic Record*, **73(22)**, 201-11.

HUANG, Y and MENG, X[#]

'China's industrial growth and efficiency: A comparison between the state and the TVE sectors', *Journal of the Asia Pacific Economy*, **2(1)**, 101-21.

HUANG, Y and YANG, Y

'How should China feed itself?', *The World Economy*, **20(7)**, 913-34.

HUNT, C

'Cooperative approaches to marine resource management in the South Pacific', *The Governance of Common Property in the Pacific Region*, P Larmour (ed.), National Centre for Development Studies, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, The Australian National University, Canberra, 145-64.

'Management of South Pacific tuna fishery', *Marine Policy*, **21(2)**, 151-71.

'Economics for Pacific economists', *Focus*, **September**, 25-8.

JACK, W

'Welfare-improving health expenditure subsidies', *American Economic Review*, **1997(March)**, 206-21.

LAL, BV[#] and LARMOUR, P

Electoral Systems in Divided Societies: The Fiji Constitutional Review, *Pacific Policy Paper*, **21**, National Centre for Development Studies, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, The Australian National University, Canberra, in association with International Institute for Democracy and Electoral Assistance, Canberra, 159.

LARMOUR, P (ed.)

The Governance of Common Property in the Pacific Region, *Pacific Policy Paper*, No. **19**, National Centre for Development Studies, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, The Australian National University, Canberra, 224.

LARMOUR, P

Corruption and Governance in the South Pacific, *State, Society and Governance Discussion Paper*, No. **5**, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, The Australian National University, Canberra, 12.

'Electoral provisions of the Constitutional Review Commission of Fiji', *Pacific Economic Bulletin*, **12(1)**, 108-14.

LEUNG, S

'Financial deregulation and trade expansion', *East Asian Trade after the Uruguay Round*, D Robertson (ed.), Cambridge University Press, 78-97.

LEUNG, S and THANH, TRI VO

'Vietnam in the 1980s: Price reforms and stabilisation', *Banca Nazionale del Lavoro Quarterly Review*, **197**, 187-207.

SYLVESTER, C

Feminist Arts of International Relations, Danish Institute of International Affairs, Copenhagen, 35.

'"Masculinity", "femininity" and "international relations": Or who goes to the moon with Bonaparte and the adder', *The Man Question in International Relations*, J Parpart and M Zalewski (eds), Westview Press, Boulder, 185-98.

'A woman's place: Images of women in Zimbabwean society', *Gallery*, **1**, 19-20.

'Feminism and international relations: Or encounters with wolves in the woods', *Statsvetenskaplig Tidskrift*, **100**, 13-8.

'Oral histories reveal that junior female scholars expect more from the academy than their senior counterparts', *International Studies Newsletter*, **1997(January)**, 1-3.

THOMAS, P

Looking to the Future: UNICEF's Facts for Life Initiative, UNICEF, New York, 75.
Report of the Fourth Health and Population Technical Advisory Mission to the Philippines, AusAID, 95.

'Islands of poverty in a sea of plenty', *Islands: Culture, Economy and the Environment*, University of Tasmania, IAG and NZGS Geography, 15.

'Public information and the aid programme', *Reviewing Australian Aid: What Future?*, P Thomas (ed.), Australian Development Studies Network, National Centre for Development Studies, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, The Australian National University, Canberra, 79-82.

THOMAS, P, EASTERBROOK-SMITH, S* and TUKUITONGA, C*

Pacific Regional Health Initiatives: Options for New Zealand Assistance, New Zealand Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade, 85.

TYERS, R⁺ and YANG, Y

'Trade with Asia and skill upgrading: the effects on factor markets in the older industrial countries', *Weltwirtschaftliches Archiv*, 3, 150-85.

YANG, Y

'A general equilibrium assessment of the Uruguay Round with trade-related externalities', *East Asian Trade after the Uruguay Round*, D Robertson (ed.), Cambridge University Press, Melbourne, 131-51.

YANG, Y and ZHONG, C*

'China and the Uruguay Round Agreement on textiles and clothing', *Trade Reform in China: Policies and Progress*, LG Song and W Huang (eds), Economic Science Publishing House, Beijing, 123-48.

YOUNG, E

'Common property and resolution: Aboriginal Australia and Papua New Guinea', *The Governance of Common Property in the Pacific Region*, P Larmour (ed.), National Centre for Development Studies, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, The Australian National University, Canberra, 183-208.

Striving for Development and Sustainability, Australian Development Studies Network Briefing Paper, No. 47, The Development Studies Network, National Centre for Development Studies, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, The Australian National University, Canberra, 1-4.

'First peoples', *Global Issues*, 3(4), 1-3.

EXTERNAL GRANTS AND CONSULTANCIES

Department of Economics

Dr H Hill, AusAID, Indonesia Project – research support, \$190,000

Dr C Barlow, DFAT, Australia-Malaysia Conference, \$27,000.

Dr C Barlow, Various Business Companies, Australia-Malaysia Conference, \$15,000.

Dr C Barlow, Malaysian Government, Australia-Malaysia Conference, \$25,000.

Professor W McKibbin, National Science Foundation, Study of Greenhouse Gas Mitigation Policies.

Professor W McKibbin, United States Environmental Protection Agency, Cooperative Research Grant.

Australia-Japan Research Centre

ARC grant awarded to the AJRC for a three-year project investigating impediments to trade in services in association with the University of Adelaide and the Australian Industry Commission.

Professor P Drysdale and Dr Ligang Song, IDP Australia, Research project on APEC, \$143,000.

Professor P Drysdale, Australia-China Council, DFAT, Visit of Professor Li Wenhai, President of Renmin Uni, Beijing, \$1,900.

Professor P Drysdale, Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade, Europe, East Asia and APEC research project/conference, \$20,000.

Dr R Trewin, ARC, Impediments to services trade, \$300,000.

Dr R Trewin, AusAID/ACIAR, APEC agribusiness policies, \$119,000.

Dr R Trewin, AusAID, Economic study of the eastern islands of Indonesia, \$223,000.



Dr Ray Trewin and Dr Tony Warren

National Centre for Development Studies

Dr P Larmour, AusAID, State, society and governance activities, \$6,275.

Dr C Sylvester, AusAID, Giving a lecture series on gender, labour and democratisation in Zimbabwe, \$18,500.

Dr M Keen, Land and Water Resource Research and Development, Communication plan for sediment and nutrient tracing and modelling project in the Namoi Valley, \$3,200.

Dr M Keen, Rural Industries Research and Development Corporation, An overview of communication planning requirements and evaluation procedures of research funded agencies, \$13,940.

Professor R Duncan, Institute of National Affairs, Papua New Guinea, Exchange rate policy in Papua New Guinea, \$40,000.

Dr E Young, IAS Collaboration Funds, Monitoring of indigenous community wildlife management, \$8,000.

STAFF LIST

Divisional Convener:

RG Garnaut BA, PhD(ANU)

Divisional Administrator:

C Kavanagh

Department of Economics

*Professor of International Economics and
Head of Department:*

W McKibbin, AM(Harv),
BComm(Hons)(NSW), PhD(Harv)

John G Crawford Professor of Agricultural Economics:
PG Warr, BSc(Syd), MSc(Lond), PhD(Stan)

Professor and Divisional Convener:
RG Garnaut, BA, PhD(ANU)

Senior Fellows:

Head, Indonesia Project

H Hill, BEc(Hons)(Monash), DipEd(La Trobe), MEc(Monash), PhD(ANU)

Head, Australia South Asia Research Centre:

RT Shand, MScAgr(Syd), PhD(Iowa State)

CH Barlow, MBE, BSc(Lond), MS(C'nell), PhD(Aberd)

G Fane, BA(Oxford), PhD(Harv)

KP Kalirajan, BSc(Mad), MSc, MLitt(Mad), PhD

P Athukorala, BCom(Hons)(Ceylon), PhD(LaTrobe)

Fellows:

DM Etherington, BEcon(Rhodes), MS(C'nell), AM PhD(Stan)

R McLeod, BEng(Melb), BCom(Melb), PhD

C Manning, MEc(Monash), PhD, BA

Research Fellows:

X Meng, BEcon(Beijing), ME(CASS), ME, PhD

G Rao, MA(Gujarat), PhD(Sambalpur)

H Smith, BEcon(Hons)(Qld), MEc, PhD

Postdoctoral Fellows:

S Chand, BA(USP), MEc, PhD

D Hare, BA cum laude(Carleton College),

PhD(Stanford)

Adjunct Professors:

Professor Justin Yifu Lin, MA(Peking), PhD(Chic), China Center for Economic Research, Peking University

Professor David Vines, BA(Melb), MA(Camb), PhD(Camb), Oxford University

Research Associates:

Dr A Elek, AM, BA, PhD(ANU)

Dr C Kapuscinski, BEc, GradDipEcon, MEc, PhD(ANU)

Dr M Krongkaew, BA(Well), MA, PhD(Mich)

Dr Guonan Ma, BS(Peking), MA(University of Pittsburgh), PhD(University of Pittsburgh)

Dr S Mahendrarajah, BSc Agr(Ceyl), MADE, PhD(ANU)

Okita Fellow:

Professor Hadi Soesastro, Centre for Strategic and International Studies, Jakarta

Visiting Fellows:

Dr UN Bhati, formerly Australian Bureau of

Agricultural and Resource Economics

Professor M Corden, Johns Hopkins University

Dr C de Fontenay, Stanford University

Professor B Higgins, University of Ottawa

Dr A Kokko, University of Stockholm

Professor J Mackie, formerly Political and Social Change, ANU

Dr J Menon, Monash University

Mr Guodong Mu, University of New England

Mr S Rajapatirana, World Bank

Professor N Singh, University of California

Dr Moonjoong Tcha, University of Western Australia

Professor Pan-Long Tsai, National Tsing Hua University, Taiwan

Dr Liansheng Wang, Norwegian Institute of International Affairs

Research Assistants:

E Drysdale, MA(ANU), DipEd(Melb)

Clerk - Bulletin of Indonesian Economic Studies:

L Moir

Administrative Staff:

S Bodger

D Dinham

H Heidemanns

S Hill (Office assistant)

K Kelo

C Sweeney

T van der Hoek

Australia-Japan Research Centre

Professor and Executive Director:

P Drysdale, AM, BA(NE), PhD(ANU), FASSA

Research Fellows:

Ligang Song, BA(Renmin), MA(Int'l Univ of Japan), PhD(ANU)

Keiko Tabusa, BA(Tokyo Univ Foreign

Studies), MA(Tokyo Univ Foreign Studies),

MPhil(Col), PhD(Col) (joint appointment with the Department of Political Science, The

Faculties, ANU)

Research Fellows (continued):

R Trewin, BSc(Hons)(Melb), BEc(ANU),
PhD(ANU)
M Bosworth, BEc(Hons)(NE)

Postdoctoral Fellows:

L Gower, BCom(Hons)(Wollongong)
PhD(ANU), Associate Director (from March)
T Warren, BCom(Qld) BA(Hons)(Qld),
PhD(ANU) (from March)

Centre Associates:

A Elek, AM, BA(Hons), PhD(ANU)
Lintong Feng, BSc(Northeast), MSc(Beijing),
PhD(ANU)
C Findlay, BEc(Hons)(Adel), MEc, PhD(ANU)
P Forsyth, MEc(Hons)(Syd), PhD(Oxf)
A George Mulgan, BA(Auck),
BA(Hons)(Well), MA, PhD(ANU)
P Sheard, BA(Hons)(Monash), PhD(ANU),
MEc(ANU)
V Taylor, BA(Hons)(Monash),
LLM(Washington)

Visiting Fellows:

Minglu Chen, Wuhan Municipal Planning
Commission (from May)
G Durand, WTO/GATT Geneva
A George Mulgan, Australian Defence Force
Academy, University of New South Wales
(July to December)
Kiyohito Hanai, Seijo University (from March)
Ryuzo Miyao, Kobe University (until
September)
Sang Myon Oh, Chodang University (January
to December)
Masao Satake, Tohoku University (from May)
P Urban, Department of Foreign Affairs and
Trade (February to December)
Michio Yamaoka, Waseda University (until
March)
Dexin Yang, Zhongnan University of Finance
and Economics (from July)
Dong Dong Zhang (from July)

Departmental Visitors:

M Azis, Center for Social Economic Research,
Jakarta
Shinichiro Kengaku, Tokyo Electric Power
Company (from January)
G McGuire, Industry Commission (from April)
Hitoshi Nabeya, Kajima Corporation (from July)

Departmental Visitors (continued):

M Overland, Pacific Basin Economic Council
(until May)
J Short, Pacific Basin Economic Council (from
May)

Administrative Staff:

M Acker, Centre Administrator
R Kinloch, BA(Asian Studies)(ANU),
Executive Assistant to PBEC and AUSPECC
(until January)
S Marks, Receptionist
S Nesbitt, BEc(Hons), BA(Asian
Studies)(ANU), Executive Assistant to PBEC
and AUSPECC (from January)
M Popp, Liaison and Events Coordinator
Xiaoying Shi, BEc(Uni of Int'l Business and
Economics, Beijing), Network Administrator
M Terpstra, BEc, BA(Asian
Studies)(Hons)(ANU), Executive Assistant

Publications Staff:

G Anson, BA(Hons)(Asian Studies)(ANU),
Editor (part-time)
P Hewitt, BA(AS)(Hons)(ANU), Editor
(part-time)
J Kelly, BA(ANU), DipEd(UNSW), Editor
(part-time)
R O'Connor, BSc, DipEd, BA(Hons)(ANU),
Editor (part-time)
M Reis, Desktop Publisher (part-time)
D Ryan, BA Mod Lang(Jap)(UC), Publications
Officer
R Singh, BA(Cant), BA(Asian Studies)(ANU),
GradDip(Edit/Publ)(RMIT), Editor (part-time)

Research Assistants:

M Azis, BAg(IPB), BEc(UNIDA), Cert
(System Design and Analysis) (IBM)
T Chen, BEng(Aerospace)(Zhejiang),
GradDip(Ec)(ANU) (from August)
D Graham BA(UQ), BEc(UQ),
GradDip(Ec)(ANU) (until September)
D Lowe, BEc(Yokohama National) (until
March and from July)
M Sumner, BEc, BJapStud(ANU) (until February)
Takashi Terada, LLB(Doshisha), GradDip
MA(ANU)
T Warren, BA(Hons)(Qld), BComm(Qld)
(until February)

Support Staff:

A Chew

Support Staff (continued):

T Ward
N Willcox

Visiting PhD Candidate:

Mr Ki Yual Bang

Vacation Scholar:

C Edmond, University of Queensland (until February)

Work Experience:

B Waddell

Nikkei Database Staff:

D Lawson, BA(Asian Studies), BEc,
Marketing Manager (until October)
Y Gower, Nikkei Assistant (from September)

IEDB Staff (joint appointments with the National Centre for Development Studies and ANUTECH)

C Anyon, BIT, BCom(ANU), Programmer (from September)
A Austin, BA(ANU), Administrative Officer (from August)
A Chew, Administrative Officer (May to July)
D Elias, BSc(Qld), Programmer
C Lahiff, Programmer
J Lindsay, Programmer
Weiguo Lu, BEc(Beijing Foreign Trade Institute), MEc(Uni of International Business and Economics, Beijing), PhD(ANU), Manager
L Sim, BJapStud(Hons)(ANU), Administrative Officer (until April)
R Szemereta, Programmer
Xinpeng Xu, BA(Xianmen), MA(Xianmen), STARS* Consultant

National Centre for Development Studies

Professor of Economics and Executive Director:
R C Duncan, MAgEc(UNE), PhD(ANU)

Director of Research and Reader:
N Vousden, BA(ANU), PhD(ANU)

Fellows:

C Hargreaves, BA, DPhil(York) (until March)
DH Robertson, BA(Brist), PhD(R'dg) (Director, Trade and Development Project) (until February)

Research Fellows:

H Allen, BA(Hons)(Syd), PhD(ANU) (from

Research Fellows (continued):

July to December)

D Cobb-Clark, MA, PhD(Mich) (from July)
H Gitay, BSc, PhD(Wales) (joint appointment RSBS)
W Jack, BSc(Hons)(UWA), DPhil(Oxon) (joint appointment CEPR/RSSS)
S Leung, MComm(UNSW), MA, PhD(Johns Hopkins) (Director, Graduate Studies in Economics of Development)
R Pitchford, BEc(Hons)(ANU), PhD(MIT) (joint appointment CEPR/RSSS)
Y Yang, BAgric(Beijing Agric Univ), MADE, PhD(ANU)

Senior Lecturers:

M Hess, BA, DipEd(LaT), BD(MCD), MA(PNG), PhD(NSW)
Y Huang, BA(Zhejiang), MEc(People's University of China), PhD(ANU)
P Larmour, BA(Sussex), MPhil(Econ)(London), PhD(Macq) (Director, Graduate Studies in Development Administration)
C Sylvester, BA(Albertus Magnus), MA(Boston), PhD(Kentucky)
E Young, MA(Geog), DipEd(Edinburgh), MA(PNG), PhD(ANU), (Director, Graduate Studies in Environmental Management and Development)

Lecturers:

M Keen, BA(Queens), MA(Br Col), PhD(ANU)
S Holzknicht, BA(Qld), DipTESL, MA(PNG), PhD(ANU)
C Hunt, BSc(Agric)(Hons), MAgSc(Econ)(Melb), PhD(Flinders)

Postdoctoral Fellows:

S Chand, MEcDev, PhD(ANU)
Gani, BComm, MComm(Hons)(Lincoln Univ), PhD(Massey)
T Levantis, BEc, GradDip, MEc, PhD(ANU)

Associate Lecturers:

C Thom, BA(ANU)
B Headon, BA(Syd), DipTESL(BrCol)
D Ison, MEd(Trenton State) (joint appointment with GSD/GSDA) (until April)
H Samios, BComm(UNSW), DipEd(Syd)

Visiting Fellows:

Emeritus Professor HW Arndt, (Editor,

Visiting Fellows (continued):

Asian-Pacific Economic Literature)
 Emeritus Professor P Self, Research School of
 Social Sciences, ANU.
 T and D Dwyer, Dwyer Partners
 C Fisher, retired (until July)
 JC Ingram, AO, formerly Australian Institute
 of International Affairs
 AR Lawson, formerly Industry Commission
 D Patel, Dept of Sociology, University of
 Zimbabwe
 P Schoeffel, Institute for Development Studies,
 University of Auckland (from July)
 G Brosio, Dipartimento di Economia,
 Università degli Studi Torino, (July to August)
 Binayak Ray, formerly AusAID
 M Hartley-Smith, formerly Department of
 Industrial Relations (from May)
 D Mowbray, Department of Environmental
 Science, University of Papua New Guinea
 (February to November)
 R Daroesman, formerly Economics Division,
 Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies,
 The Australian National University (from July)
 D Adams, Senior Adviser to the Minister for
 Community and Health Services, Tasmania
 (from August)
 C Gilbert, Department of Economics,
 University of London (from October)

Editorial:

M Tait, BEc(Syd), Centre Editor**
 K McVicker, BA(Melb), Associate Editor,
 Asian-Pacific Economic Literature*
 N Tsyganova, Publications Administrator (from
 May)
 T Wilson, BA, MEd(Harv), GradDip(ANU)
 (part-time)*
 D Grogan, BA(ANU), Pacific Editor*
 D de Silva, LittB(Asian Studies), MA(ANU),
 Editor/Publications Officer (part-time)** (until
 December)
 S Albertini, BA(ANU), Assistant Editor, Asian-
 Pacific Economic Literature* (until July)
 H Brennan, Assistant Editor, Asian-Pacific
 Economic Literature* (until March)
 ML Hickey, Assistant Editor, Asian-Pacific
 Economic Literature* (from August)
 E Brandon, Editor (part-time)* (until February)
 K Evers, BEc and BA(ANU), Editor*
 M Griffith, Editor (part-time)*
 Casson, MEMD(ANU), Editor (part-time)*

Editorial (continued):

(from April)
 J Stratton, Editor (part-time)* (from May)
 M Tully, BA, LLB(ANU), Editor (part-time)*
 (from October)
 J Lipsham, Editor (from January)

Professional Short Courses Program:

M Tait, BEc(Syd), Outreach Coordinator**
 M Nair, BSc(N Mich Univ), Grad Dip
 Communication(UC), Professional Short
 Courses Administrator
 L Pavlova, MPharm(Moscow Medical Aca-
 demy), Office Assistant (July to November)

Australian Development Studies Network:

P Thomas, BA(USP), PhD(ANU) (Director)*
 R Hussain, MPh(N.Carolina) (part-time),
 Graduate Assistant*
 L Law, BA(Hons)(Univ Western Ontario),
 Graduate Assistant (until March)
 H Skeat, BA(ANU) (part-time), Graduate
 Assistant*
 L Tylman, BA(ANU) (part-time), Graduate
 Assistant* (from September)
 K Fairfax, Editor (until June)
 L Wilkins, Editor (until March)
 S Rynveld, BA(Queen's Univ of Belfast),
 Editor (from August)

Research Assistants:

R Abello, BA(Econ)(U Philippines),
 MEcDev(ANU) (until September)
 Schwartz, MA(London) (from September)
 T Auld, BEc(UNE)
 A Latukefu, Grad Dip DevAd(ANU), South
 Pacific Database Officer (until February)
 M Ryan, BEc(UNE), Grad Dip(EMD)(ANU),
 South Pacific Database Officer (from July)

Computer Support:

H Byrne, BIT(UC), Computer Systems and
 Network Officer**
 J Cruise, BSc(ANU), Grad Dip IT(USQ),
 Assistant Computer Systems and Network
 Officer (until September)

Administrative Staff:

B Arnold, BSc(Monash), Overseas Student
 Adviser
 P Boardman, Administrator, Economics of
 Development
 J Colman, Finance Officer and Centre
 Secretary**

Administrative Staff (continued):

M Demasi, Office Assistant
 D Dunne, Program Administrator,
 Environmental Management and Development
 K Haines, Publications Administrator (until
 February)
 S Hempstead, Receptionist/Personnel Assistant
 (until February)
 M Hunt, Financial/Property Assistant (until
 February)
 L Ingram, Financial/Property Assistant (from
 May)

Administrative Staff (continued):

N Jaccoud, Financial/Property Assistant
 (February to May)
 M Macleod, Program Administrator,
 Development Administration
 M McFarlane, Assistant to the Executive
 Secretariat

*Paid by ANUTECH

**Paid half-time by ANUTECH

EMPLOYMENT AND ADDRESSES OF ACADEMIC STAFF AND STUDENTS WHO LEFT THE SCHOOL IN 1997

CROUGH, G	Consultant, PO Box 2949, Darwin NT, Australia
DE BROUWER, G	Senior Research Economist, Economic Research Department, Reserve Bank of Australia, 65 Martin Place, Sydney NSW 2000, Australia
FARRELL, R	Senior Advisory, Embassy of Japan, Empire Circuit, Yarralumla ACT 2600, Australia
FENG, L	Research Officer, Australian Taxation Office, Constitution Avenue, Canberra ACT 2601, Australia
FUKUSHIMA, T	Associate Professor, School of International Studies, Obirin University, 3758 Tokiwa, Machida City, Tokyo, Japan
GOWER, L	Associate Director, AJRC, ANU
HOUGHTON, K	Director, Strategic Economic Solutions, 42 Gardiner St, Downer ACT 2601, Australia
ISON, D	Associate Lecturer, ANUTECH, Canberra ACT, Australia
JONES, F	Lecturer, University of Sydney, Sydney NSW, Australia
LU, W	Manager, International Economic Database, ANU
MIN, B-S	Lecturer in Economics, Department of Economics, Monash University, Clayton VIC 3168, Australia
ROBERTSON, D	Fellow, University of Melbourne, Melbourne VIC, Australia
SAMOIS, H	Associate Lecturer, ACT Schools Authority, Canberra ACT, Australia
SULLIVAN, P	Consultant, PO Box 1450, Broome WA, Australia
TARTE, S	Lecturer, History/Politics Department, University of the South Pacific, PO Box 1168, Suva, Fiji Islands
TAYLOR, V	Associate Director, Asian Law Centre, Faculty of Law, University of Melbourne, Parkville VIC, Australia
WARREN, T	Postdoctoral Fellow, AJRC, RSPAS, ANU
YOSHIMATSU, H	Researcher, International Center for the Study of East Asian Development, 11-4 Otemachi, Kokurakita, Kitakyushu 803, Japan
ZHAO, S	Senior Research Officer, Bureau of Transport and Communications Economics, GPO Box 501, Canberra ACT 2601, Australia

Generated at Australian National University on 2021-06-24 23:21 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.31822025412420
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-nd-4.0

POLITICS AND INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS



For information on

Research for the Region	1
Highlights	
Current research profiles of academic staff	
Commitment to Postgraduate Education	6
Degrees conferred and thesis topics	
Doctoral students enrolled and thesis topics	
Access for the Nation and International Cooperation	8
Research collaborations	
Organisation of international meetings	
Cooperation with Government and other public institutions	
Accessible programmes	
Achievements	11
Invitations to speak at international meetings	
Published Works	13
In-house publication series	
Publications	
External Grants and Consultancies	22
Staff List	22
Employment and Addresses	24



"... encourages scholarship that contributes to general debates in political science, international relations, peace studies, Asia and Pacific studies, and related fields."

Professor Ben Kerkvliet

RESEARCH FOR THE REGION

Research and graduate teaching in the Division of Politics and International Relations (PIR) emphasize domestic and international politics of Southeast Asia, Northeast Asia, and the Southwest Pacific and the interaction between trends in the Asia-Pacific region and other parts of the globe. Some of PIR's research stresses problems and events that are in the public eye; other work focuses on topics that are not necessarily linked to immediate matters yet are important for understanding political, social, and economic dynamics in the region. Often the two intermingle. Whatever the emphasis for a particular project, the division encourages scholarship that contributes to general debates in political science, international relations, peace studies, Asia and Pacific studies, and related fields.

The four components of PIR are the Department of International Relations (IR), the Department of Political and Social Change (PSC), the Northeast Asia Program (NEAP), and the Peace Research Centre (PRC). While each has its own identity, methods of analysis, and annual projects, they do share several research interests.

Democratization: Pressures for and against democratization and the implications of forms of government for society, security, and international relations continued in 1997 to concern many members of the division. Political and Social Change members studied debates in Indonesia – among military officers, middle-class people, religious organizations, and other sectors of society – about political liberalization and how the present form of government might evolve into a more democratic one. Several members of IR examined claims that growing interdependence reduces the risks of interstate war, and that the spread of market capitalism facilitates the emergence of democracy, which in turn enhances regional security.

Interaction between politics and economics: International Relations researchers focused on the economics/politics nexus when studying inter-national political economy in the region. The NEAP, using multi-disciplinary approaches, examined the influence of economic and political interactions on regional security. One NEAP researcher continued to study economic development in Korea, contributing to the on-going debate regarding the role of government in that process. Academics in PSC studied selected political economy issues in Vietnam, Indonesia, Papua New Guinea, and the Philippines.

Security: Research on domestic security and international security and relations between the two was done in all components in PIR. Political and Social Change members analyzed violence and social control in Melanesia. International Relations, the NEAP, and the PRC staff and students examined the ASEAN Regional Forum, the Council on Security Cooperation in Asia Pacific, APEC, non-governmental or 'Track II' organizations, and less formal attempts to achieve cooperation on security and other problems. The PRC investigated Asia-Pacific arms control and the Comprehensive Test Ban Treaty, and its head chaired the international colloquium on landmines held in Sydney. The NEAP studied maritime security issues and the possible reunification between the North and South Korea and its implications for regional security. Staff from all parts of the division participated in international conferences on security issues held in Indonesia, Japan and elsewhere.

Nationalism, ethnicity, and other contentious identities: Staff and students in PSC did research on ethnic relations and contending nationalisms in Myanmar (Burma), the Philippines, and Papua New Guinea. Staff and students in IR worked on issues regarding conceptions of democracy in Asia.

Environment: The Northeast Asia Program was deeply involved in the 1997 China Environmental Forum, the first major international environmental conference organized by NGOs with top level Chinese government support and participation. The NEAP's technical support included assisting with the preparation for publication of papers presented to the forum. The international politics of the environment of the region is an important new area of research in IR, highlighted in 1997 by the publication of a major book on the politics of the timber industry in Japan and several Southeast Asian countries.

All parts of the division worked hard to maintain high quality research agendas across these and other topics pertinent to the Asia Pacific region during a year in which serious budget problems severely constrained what we could do. The division participated in the school's agonizing process of setting research and staffing priorities and prepared as best it could for more difficulties and budget restrictions in 1998. Most disappointing has been the Australian Federal Government's massive – and in our view unwarranted and short-sighted – cuts in funding for the Peace Research Centre.

Department of International Relations

The Department's research has focused on the implications of rapid, outward-oriented, market-driven economic growth in East Asia for inter- and intra-state security, human rights, democratisation, and the environment. International Relations also continued to study Australian foreign policy, particularly regarding Asia-Pacific states.

The year saw both consolidation and major impending change for International Relations. On the one hand, 1997 was the first year since 1993 that the Department had its full complement of academic staff for a full twelve months, on the other, more than half of the current academic staff will be leaving the ANU in 1998. These changes will have obvious implications for the Department's research agenda in the coming years, although this will continue to be guided by the School's strategic priorities.

The Department of Political and Social Change

The department emphasizes state-society relations and political regimes in the Asia-Pacific region, especially Southeast Asia and the Southwest Pacific. The work of several department members, in conjunction with the School's State, Society, and Governance in Melanesia project, contributed timely analyses to understanding recent governance crises and rebellions in Papua New Guinea. Other research included analyses of administrative reforms and decentralization in Papua New Guinea, Vietnam, and Indonesia; politics of the military in Indonesia, Myanmar, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, and Thailand; local government and elections in the Philippines and Papua New Guinea; and agrarian politics in the Philippines and Vietnam.

Peace Research Centre

Following the decision by the federal government to cut back funding by 75%, the Peace Research Centre scaled down its activities and on 1 July 1997 was reduced to one professorial post. The Centre maintained its central focus on Australian, Asia-Pacific and global peace and security issues.

In the face of the reduced funding and staff, the Centre prepared for publication a final study in its book series, 'Canberra Studies on Peace Research and Conflict Analysis', with a manuscript on the Lebanese conflict; published the final issue of its journal *Pacific Research*, issued its last Working Paper after 169 publications (during the years 1987-1996), and closed its seminar series.

Northeast Asia Program

This year the NEAP gave more attention than usual to the Korean peninsula and the United States involvement in the Asia Pacific region. But China remained the central focus of the program's research. Particular issues included the return of Hong Kong, Taiwanese-PRC relations, and the implications of the 15th Party Congress in Beijing. Two major areas of research during the year were maritime security in the region, especially China's emerging role, and relations between China and the United States, on which a study was completed on how China would affect relations between the US and Australia. PhD studies emphasized China's foreign policy and its handling of Hong Kong, especially immigration programs.

HIGHLIGHTS

Department of International Relations

- In a major review of all Master's and Graduate Diploma courses being run at the ANU, the MA in International Relations was singled out as one of two programs (the other was in International Law) 'consistently rated most highly by staff in student administration and student services as the best planned, taught and administered of graduate coursework programs, with evidence of high levels of student satisfaction'.
- The year saw the publication of Peter Dauvergne's study, *Shadows in the Forest: Japan and the Politics of Timber in Southeast Asia*, which was chosen by the MIT Press to be the first volume in its new series on the environment. Dr Noble's major study of business in Japan and Taiwan was completed and will be published by Cornell University Press in 1998.
- Dr Ravenhill was co-editor of the latest volume in the Australian Institute of International Affairs definitive series on Australian foreign policy, *Australia in World Affairs*, which the Minister for Foreign Affairs launched in May.
- The Department, in conjunction with Allen and Unwin, published a new collection on Asia-Pacific security, edited by Andrew Mack and Stuart Harris. The Harris/Mack volume provides the first systematic review of the applicability of theories of the relationships between economics and security to East Asian circumstances.
- Professor Mack was awarded a second MacArthur Foundation Writing Grant, worth nearly \$100,000, for a follow-on project to his study of nuclear proliferation risks in Northeast Asia.
- Professor Mack and Greg Fry were both involved in a major international project on changing conceptions of regional security in Asia organised by the East-West Center in Hawaii and Keio University in Japan.
- The Cambridge University Press series, *Cambridge Asia-Pacific Studies*, that Dr Ravenhill edits, was renewed for a further five years.
- Dr Ravenhill accepted an invitation to join the Editorial Board of the University of California Press's *Asian Survey*.

Department of Political and Social Change

- Dr Sinclair Dinnen, Dr Ron May, Mr Tony Regan, and Dr Bill Standish were in demand much of the year for their knowledge of and research on Papua New Guinea, due to unfolding political controversies and crises there. They also collaborated in conferences, workshops, and publications with several other researchers in the division and other parts of RSPAS regarding the 'Sandline affair,' violence, and other political issues of Papua New Guinea.
- Dr Harold Crouch and Dr Thaveeporn Vasavakul were invited by the International Institute for Strategic Studies (London) and the Centre for Strategic and International Studies (Jakarta) to be commentators at the conference held in Bali on Political Change and Regional Security in Southeast Asia.
- Dr Ron May was the featured speaker on Papua New Guinea at the Asia Pacific Security Outlook meeting in Tokyo.
Dr Crouch was the invited discussant on Southeast Asian politics at the Inaugural Conference of the Asia-Pacific Security Forum, Institute of National Policy Research in Taipei; he also was a panellist speaking on the Indonesian military at the invitation of the National Defence University, Washington, DC.
- At the invitation of the Center for Asian Studies Amsterdam, University of Amsterdam, Professor Ben Kerkvliet delivered the annual WF Wertheim Lecture, an honour among academics (publishing in English) who do research on South and Southeast Asia. He compared land regimes during the 20th century in the Philippines and Vietnam.

Peace Research Centre

- Ms Fiona Terry, PhD student, received an inaugural Evans Grawemeyer Scholarship for her research on wars and humanitarian assistance.

Northeast Asia Program

- With the support of the Australian Centre for American Studies, Professor Stuart Harris developed a monograph on the impact of China and China-related issues on the Australian-US relationship. This work was complemented by a workshop for scholars, officials and diplomats on the domestic and international foundations of US strategy in the Asia Pacific.
- Professor Harris and Dr Greg Austin continued collaborative work with Griffith University on Australia-China security cooperation and with Wollongong University on regional maritime affairs, including the co-hosting of a China-Australia workshop under the Australian Government's Institutional Linkages Program. The work on maritime affairs was accompanied by finalisation of a manuscript on China's maritime policies in connection with a book project.

CURRENT RESEARCH PROFILES OF ACADEMIC STAFF

Department of International Relations

Dr Peter Dauvergne — In the context of the domestic political economies of the Asia-Pacific (especially Japan, the Philippines, Indonesia, Malaysia, and the Solomon Islands), current research examines the environmental and social effects of globalization, multinational corporations, international activist groups, international trade and markets, knowledge and science, international agreements and institutions, global finance and aid, and, most importantly, relations among states. Southeast Asia research involves the links between environmental change and security.

Mr Greg Fry — The significance of region-level politics and knowledge in influencing the relationship between globalisation and local societies in the South Pacific. The focus is on five value clusters of importance to island states: development, security, cultural identity, ecology and sovereignty.

Dr Stephanie Lawson — The politics of culture in the Asia-Pacific region with a particular focus on democracy and democratization in Southeast Asia; also, issues concerning culture, nationalism and ethnicity in the post-cold war era.

Professor Andrew Mack — Nuclear proliferation in Northeast Asia, territorial disputes in Northeast Asia, the future of America's East Asian alliances, Australia's regional security policy under the Coalition government, Australia/Japan relations, and the Rarotonga Treaty as model and precedent for other nuclear-free zones.

Dr Gregory W Noble — Economic policymaking in East Asia. Of particular interest are the inter-relationship of politicians and elite bureaucrats, and in the growing tension between existing patterns of political incorporation and international pressures for liberalization and diffusion of corporate activities.

Dr John Ravenhill — Two dimensions of regional integration in the Asia-Pacific (inter-governmental cooperation through regional organizations, particularly APEC and ASEAN, and the evolution of regionalized production networks); and European business in Asia.

Professor James L Richardson — Major research project on tensions within contemporary liberalism, globally and regionally; continuing interest in Australian foreign policy and regional security; long-term interest in historical sociology and international relations theory.

Department of Political and Social Change

Dr Harold Crouch — Comparative study of authoritarian and democratic trends in six Southeast Asian countries – Singapore, Malaysia, Philippines, Thailand, Indonesia and Burma.

Dr Sinclair Dinnen — Violence and social control in the Melanesian countries as part of the State, Society and Governance in Melanesia Project.

Professor Ben Kerkvliet — Land regimes in the Philippines and Vietnam during this century; the process of collectivising agricultural production in Vietnam during the 1950s-1960s; local politics in the Philippines; and agrarian transformations in China and Vietnam.

Dr Ron May — Papua New Guinea politics, with particular reference to decentralisation, the Papua New Guinea Defence Force, parties and elections, and political and social change in East Sepik; Philippine politics, with particular reference to ethnic relations, Muslim Mindanao, parties and elections; ethnic politics.

Mr Tony Regan — Study of state, society and governance in Melanesia, with particular reference to the Bougainville conflict in Papua New Guinea, provincial government reform in Papua New Guinea and the operation of the PNG constitution, and accountability of government in Melanesia (especially Ombudsman institutions) and the processes and politics of constitutional reform in Melanesia.

Dr Bill Standish — Historical and contemporary research into democracy, governance and conflict in Papua New Guinea, at both local and national levels.



Dr Bill Standish

Dr Thaveeporn Vasavakul — Analysis of how sectoral interests within the Vietnamese Communist Party and their alliances with different social groups have shaped the transformation of the Vietnamese administrative state during the post-central planning period; analysis of state-society cultural relations as seen through the school system that developed in the Democratic Republic of Vietnam and the Republic of Vietnam during the transitional period from colonialism to post-colonial independence; comparative analysis of the process of state-building in Viet Nam, Cambodia, and Laos from the revolutionary to the reform periods.

Peace Research Centre

Professor Ramesh Thakur— Contemporary issues of arms control, disarmament and peace and conflict studies. In particular, the Comprehensive Test Ban Treaty; Australia's arms control diplomacy; and military-to-military cooperation.

Northeast Asia Program

Dr Greg Austin — China's great power relations; the domestic foundations of China's strategic policy; China's environment policy; Russian Far East strategic posture and military capabilities.

COMMITMENT TO POSTGRADUATE EDUCATION

DEGREES CONFERRED AND THESIS TOPICS

Department of International Relations

- HARA, K Japan-USSR/Russia foreign policy decision making during the post-war era
- KENT, AE China, the United Nations and the international human rights regime, 1971-1994: The learning process
- ONG, KM The political economy of the semiconductor industry in Malaysia: The new international division of labour revisited

Department of Political and Social Change

- CHANTER, AR 'Contested Identity': The media and independence in New Caledonia during the 1980s
- HABIR, AD Public policy and state enterprises in Indonesia
- TIMMS, W The post World War Two colonial project and Australian planters in Papua New Guinea
- SO'O, AS *O le Fuata ma Lona Lou*: Indigenous institutions and democracy in Western Samoa



DOCTORAL STUDENTS ENROLLED AND THESIS TOPICS

Department of International Relations

BAHAR, E	ASEAN regionalism in the post-Cold War Asia-Pacific
CHAUVISTRÉ, E	Nuclear weapons and military intervention: The US counterproliferation initiative
COOPER, D	In pursuit of common goals: US and Australian approaches to non-nuclear nonproliferation (chemical, biological, missile)
DRINKWATER, D	Sir Harold Nicolson as classical theorist of diplomacy
GARDINER, E	The United Nations Commission on Human Rights and the international human rights regime
GORDON, P	Interfactor dynamic – Australian trade policy
HARA, A	'Asian democracy' and its implications for global discourses on democratization: The case of three Southeast Asian regimes
KERR, PL	Australia's Asia-Pacific security policy under Labour 1983-1986: Towards a Liberal-Realist approach to security
LANG, H	Fear and the politics of sanctuary: Burmese refugees in Thailand
LANGLOIS, A	Towards a philosophically coherent theory of human rights in Southeast Asia
MEER, C	Between the KMT and a hard place: Imperatives for continuity and change in Taiwan's financial reform
MORTON, K	Japan-China environmental aid relations – incentives and influence in the energy sector
MOUNT, G	Ethnic conflict and the international community in contemporary global politics: Normative preconceptions and their practical implications
O'HAGAN, J	The concept of the West in international relations
RUSSELL, W	Russian national identity and the conduct of foreign policy: The case of Russian relations with the former Soviet Republics
RYAN, B	Reinventing industry policy 1980 – present: Globalisation and the internationalisation of Australian industry
SUTHERLAND, J	Indigenous peoples and international environmental law
VAN DER DONCKT, C	Regional organisations and the agenda for peace: Institutional alternatives to UN peacekeeping
YANG, J	The United States Congress and US China policy: 1989-1996

Department of Political and Social Change

ASPINALL, E	Indonesian politics (social movements)
EKANAYAKE, R	State coercion and the ascendancy of civil disorder in Sri Lanka
HENG, R	Commandeering the Doi Moi media – political dynamics of elite-media relations in Vietnam
HONNA, J	The developing civil-military discourse in Indonesia's Late Suharto regime
HWANG, IW	Single party dominance in Malaysia: A Study of political adaptability and responsiveness
KABUTLAUKA, T	State, civil society and resource management: The case of the forestry industry in Solomon Islands
KOH, D	Phuong – the grassroots government machinery and politics in Vietnam
MAXWELL, J	The making of a political activist: The life of Soe Hok-gie, a young Indonesian intellectual
MIETZNER, M	The armed forces and political Islam in Indonesia, 1982-1997
MOKHSEN, N	Decentralisation in Indonesia

- MYOE, MA The counterinsurgency in Myanmar: The government's response to the Burma Communist Party
- ONDAWAME, JO The Indonesian colonisation and West Papuan nationalism
- PORTER, D The emergence of a Muslim intellectual debate in Indonesia and its local and international context
- REILLY, B The electoral system in Papua New Guinea
- ROBSON, A The politics of Cordillera (Philippines) autonomy
- ROGERS, T The PNG defence force: Vanuatu (1980) to Bougainville (1990)
- SMITH, S The Indonesian corner of the growth triangle
- SAOVANA-SPRIGGS, RS Reconstructing traditional life in contemporary Bougainville: The Bougainville Traditional Council of Chiefs System
- ST GEORGE, E Higher education reform under Doi Moi
- TSUMORI, K Democratization and the middle class in Indonesia



Mr Tarcisius Kabutaulaka



Ms Ruth Saovana-Spriggs

Peace Research Centre

- TERRY, F Humanitarian aid and internal conflict
- DODDS, S National interest, international cooperation, and United Nations action
- SPINOCCHIA, N Study of conflict in Cyprus and Kashmir

Northeast Asia Program

- QIAN, Y China's official migration policy to Hong Kong as a case study in foreign policy motivation

ACCESS FOR THE NATION AND INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION

RESEARCH COLLABORATIONS

Department of Political and Social Change

China and Vietnam by Dr A Chan, Dr A Fforde, Dr B Kerkvliet, Dr D Marr, Dr J Unger with Dr Hy Van Luong, University of Toronto, Canada, Dr B McCormack, Marquette University, Milwaukee, USA, Dr I Norlund, Asian Studies, Copenhagen, Denmark, Dr S Rosen, University of Southern California, USA, Dr M Selden, SUNY, Binghamton, USA, Dr W Turley, South Illinois University, USA, Dr B Womack, University of Virginia, USA, Dr A Woodside, University of British Columbia, Canada.

Processes of change in socialist Vietnam by Professor B Kerkvliet with Dr M Beresford, Macquarie University, Sydney, Professor S Fahey, Victoria University of Technology, Melbourne, Dr A Fforde, ADUKI Inc., Canberra, Dr Tan Nguyen, University of Queensland, Brisbane and Dr Li Tana, University of Wollongong, New South Wales.

Central-local relations: Asia-Pacific Experiences by Dr R May with Dr M Turner, University of Canberra, Canberra.

Separatist movements in Mindanao by Dr R May with P Gowing, Memorial Research Centre, Marawi City, Philippines.

Asia-Australia survey by Dr R May with R Trood and D McNamara, CSAAR, Griffith University, Brisbane.

Regime change and regime maintenance in Asia and the Pacific by Dr R May with various institutions in Australia and overseas.

Harvard project by Dr R May with Professor M Brown, Harvard University, Boston, USA.

Papua New Guinea election study 1997 by Dr R May with Department of Political and Administration Studies, University of Papua New Guinea, Port Moresby.

Asia-Pacific security outlook 1998 by Dr R May with CE Morrison and RW Baker, Japan Center for International Exchange, Tokyo, and East-West Center, Hawaii.

Origins of Papua New Guinea constitution by AJ Regan with Professor E Wolfers, University of Wollongong, New South Wales.

Renegotiating the political space: local territory and central power in post-central planning Vietnam by Dr Thaveeporn Vasavakul with AusAID and University of Canberra, Canberra.

Northeast Asia Program

Asia Pacific security by Dr G Austin with Professor R Trood and Professor B Bishop, Griffith University, Brisbane.

Management of regional seas by Dr G Austin with Commander S Bateman, Centre for Maritime Policy, Wollongong University, Canberra.

ORGANISATION OF INTERNATIONAL MEETINGS

Department of International Relations

Dr P Dauvergne, conference organiser and chair, Weak and Strong States in Melanesia and Southeast Asia, Canberra, 12-14 August.

Department of Political and Social Change

Dr S Dinnen, organiser, Violence in Melanesia, Canberra, Australia, 11-12 December.

Mr A Regan, organiser, The Role of the Ombudsman in the Pacific – The Papua New Guinea Case, Canberra, 2 October.



Dr Sinclair Dinnen

Generated at Australian National University on 2021-06-24 23:21 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.31822025412420 / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-nd-4.0

Peace Research Centre

Professor Ramesh Thakur, chair, International Colloquium on Landmines, Sydney, 14-17 July.

Northeast Asia Program

Dr G Austin, organising committee, 1997 China Environment Forum, Beijing, 18-21 November.

**COOPERATION WITH GOVERNMENT AND OTHER
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS**

Department of International Relations

Dr P Dauvergne, adviser, The Chair of the Standing Committee on Environment and Sustainable Development, Canadian Parliament; co-chair, The Task Force on Environment, Development and Security, ISDS Philippines and York University.

Mr G Fry, lecturer, consultant, Lecture on Contemporary Issues Throughout the South Pacific, Overseas Service Bureau.

Dr S Lawson, vice-president, Australasian Political Studies Association; executive member, International Political Science Association Research Committee on Politics and Ethnicity; member, Research Committee, Australian Institute of International Affairs; member, International Advisory Board, Pacific Islands Political Studies Association; executive council member, Commission on Internal Conflict, International Peace Research Association.

Professor A Mack, adviser, East-West Center, Hawaii, Project on Asian Conceptions of Theory; adviser, Course Curricula, Australian College of Defence and Strategic Studies.

Dr J Ravenhill, chair, Research Committee, Australian Institute of International Affairs.

Department of Political and Social Change

Dr Sinclair Dinnen, consultant, AusAID.

Professor Ben Kerkvliet, consultant, Social Science Information Centre, National University of Hanoi; consultant, Centre for Vietnam Studies and Cultural Exchange, National University of Hanoi; consultant, Translation Project, Ford Foundation.



Professor Ben Kerkvliet with village officials, south of Hanoi

Dr Ron May, consultant, AusAID; consultant, Oxford Analytica; consultant, GJ Sarah Henville and Co., Solicitors.

Mr Anthony Regan, adviser, Joint Parliamentary Standing Committee on Defence, Foreign Affairs and Trade; adviser, Papua New Guinea Government, Department of Provincial and Local Government Affairs; consultant, Bougainville Transitional Government); consultant, AusAID.

Peace Research Centre

Professor Ramesh Thakur, member, National Consultative Committee on Peace and Disarmament (NCCPD).

ACCESSIBLE PROGRAMMES

Department of International Relations

Summer Research Scholar: A Whitford, ANU

Department of Political and Social Change

Summer Research Scholar: M Ansour, Melbourne University

National Visiting Scholar: J Tebbutt, Monash University

Peace Research Centre

Summer Research Scholar: A Taylor, ANU

ACHIEVEMENTS

INVITATIONS TO SPEAK AT INTERNATIONAL MEETINGS

Department of International Relations

Dr P Dauvergne, 'Environmental insecurity and deforestation in the Asia-Pacific', Workshop on Environmental Security Discussions, Canberra, Australia, 20 November; 'Environmental concerns: Strategies for achieving results', Workshop on Growth, Prosperity, Security, Stability: Prospects for Asia-Implications, North Saanich, Canada, 24 September; 'Environmental degradation and ethnic violence in Southeast Asia', International Political Science Association Conference, Seoul, Korea, 19 August; 'Introduction: Weak and strong states in Melanesia and Southeast Asia'; 'The weak state in the Solomon Islands'; 'Weak states and the environment in the Solomon Islands and Indonesia'; 'Conclusions: Comparing weak and strong states in Melanesia and Southeast Asia', Workshop on Weak and Strong States in Southeast Asia and Melanesia, Canberra, Australia, 12-14 August; 'Forest degradation, community insecurity, and state responses in Southeast Asia', Echo Workshop on Development and Security in Southeast Asia, Manila, Philippines, 29 July; 'Summary of environment and security studies for the development and security in Southeast Asia (DSSEA) Project', Echo Workshop on Development and Security in Southeast Asia, Jakarta, Indonesia, 24 July.

Mr G Fry, 'The dynamics of South Pacific security', Sub-Regional Dynamics of Asia Security, Tokyo, Japan, 10-12 March; 'The dynamics of South Pacific security', Sub-Regional Dynamics of Asia Security, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia, 1-4 December.

Dr S Lawson, 'Australia: Values, governance and international relations', Asia Pacific Agenda Project, Tokyo, Japan, 15-17 December.

Professor A Mack, 'Australian perception of Japan's security role in Asia', Workshop on Japan's Political and Economic Roles in Asia, Fukuoka, Japan, 24-26 October.

Dr G Noble, 'Has globalization transformed the Japanese broadcasting industry?', Speakers Series, Institute of Social Science, University of Tokyo, Tokyo, Japan, 12 September; 'Opportunity lost: Constitutional revision in Taiwan', Speakers Series, Council on East Asian Studies, Yale University, New Haven, USA, 13 November; 'The decline of NHK and the transformation of Japanese television broadcasting', Speakers Series, US-Japan Relations Program, Harvard University, Cambridge, USA, 18 November.

Dr J Ravenhill, '30 years of Australia-ASEAN relations', 30 Years of ASEAN Conference, Mainz, Germany, July; 'Australian states and international relations', Federated States in International Relations, Bilbao, Spain, September; 'European firms and Asian governments', European Firms in Asia, University of California, Berkeley, USA, October.



International Political Science Association Conference 19 August 1997 Seoul, Korea. L-R Professor KS Nathan, University of Malaysia, Professor Ramesh Thakur, Peace Research Centre, Dr John Ravenhill, International Relations, Dr Peter Dauvergne, International Relations Mr Greg Fry, International Relations

Department of Political and Social Change

Dr H Crouch, 'New developments in the Philippines', Thailand and Indonesia, Inaugural Conference of the Asia-Pacific Forum, Taipei, 1-3 September; 'ABRI dan Demokratisasi', Book launch by Yayasan Dharmapena Nusantara, Jakarta, 26 November; Commentator, Conference on Political Change and Regional Security in Southeast Asia (organized by IISS London and CSIS), Denpasar, 7-10 December; Panel member in teleconference, Indonesian Military, National Defence University, Washington (via video teleconference), 12 June.

Professor B Kerkvliet, discussant, EURO-VIET III Conference, Amsterdam, 2-4 July; Annual WF Wertheim Lecture, Centre for Asian Studies Amsterdam: Wertheim Lecture Series, Amsterdam, 1 July.

Dr R May, 'Papua New Guinea'; discussant 'The Philippines', Asia Pacific Security Outlook 1998 Workshop, Tokyo, 8-9 November; Australia-Philippine relations, First Philippines-Australia

Dialogue; 'The outlook for Asia and the Pacific – Social and political change in Asia and the Pacific', Australian College of Defence and Strategic Studies Conference, Canberra, 1-2 December; 'Decentralization in Papua New Guinea', Central-Local Relations: Asia-Pacific Experiences Workshop, Canberra, 21 March; Session chair, Violence in Melanesia Workshop, Canberra, 11-12 December.

Dr T Vasavakul, 'Political change in Indochina and regional security', Political Change and Regional Security in Southeast Asia, Bali, 7-11 December; 'Vietnam and Vietnamese', School of Oriental and African Studies, London, 17 April; 'Renegotiating the political space: Local territory and central power in post-central planning Vietnam', Central-Local Government Relations: The Asia-Pacific Experiences, University of Canberra, 22 April; 'Renegotiating the political space: Local territory and central power in post-central planning Vietnam', Vietnamese Politics in Transition: New Conceptions and Inter-Disciplinary Approaches, Chicago, 13-16 March.

Peace Research Centre

Professor R Thakur, 'An Australian perspective on southern hemisphere security', Southern Hemisphere Security Perspectives, Wellington, NZ, 29-31 January; 'The Canberra Commission', Palme Center Seminar on Non-Proliferation, Stockholm, Sweden, 5-6 March; 'Military to military cooperation: Building a Pacific community', Pacific Symposium, Honolulu, USA, 1-3 May; 'Australia's arms control diplomacy', Otago Foreign Policy School, Dunedin, NZ, 27-30 June; 'The South Pacific nuclear free zone', International Seminar on Central Asian Nuclear Weapon Free Zone, Tashkent, Uzbekistan, 11-14 September.

Northeast Asia Program

Dr G Austin, 'Strategic and legal foundations of maritime resource security in Asia Pacific', CSCAP Working Group on Comprehensive Security, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia, 15-16 September.

PUBLISHED WORKS

IN-HOUSE PUBLICATION SERIES

Department of International Relations

Studies in World Affairs (in association with Allen and Unwin)
Working Papers
International Relations Bulletin

Department of Political and Social Change

Working Papers
Regime Change and Regime Maintenance in Asia and the Pacific, Discussion Paper Series

Peace Research Centre

Monograph Series
Working Paper Series
PeaceDoc Series
Canberra Studies on Peace Research and Conflict Analysis

PUBLICATIONS

- * Does not belong to ANU
- # Belongs to another part of ANU, Institute of Advanced Studies (Research Schools and Centre for Resources and Environment Studies)
- + Belongs to another part of ANU, Faculties or Centres (other than Centre for Resources and Environment Studies)

Department of International Relations

BALL, D# and KERR, P

'Australia', *Asia Pacific Security Outlook 1997*, C Morrison (ed.), East-West Center, Hawaii, 13-21.

COTTON, J* and RAVENHILL, J

'Australia's "engagement with Asia"', *Seeking Asian Engagement: Australia in World Affairs 1991-1995*, J Cotton and J Ravenhill (eds), Oxford University Press, Melbourne, 1-16.

COTTON, J* and RAVENHILL, J (eds)

Seeking Asian Engagement: Australia in World Affairs 1991-1995, Oxford University Press, Melbourne, xiv+362.

CRAIG, D*, POSEY, D* and SUTHERLAND, J

'Indigenous peoples: Emerging new legal standards for comprehensive rights', *Environmental Policy and Law*, **27(1)**, 13-30.

DAUVERGNE, P

Shadows in the Forest: Japan and the Politics of Timber in Southeast Asia, MIT Press, Cambridge, MA, x+308.

'Japanese trade and deforestation in Southeast Asia', *Southeast Asia and Globalization: New Domains of Analysis*, DK Rodolphe and C Veilleux (eds), University Laval, Quebec, 133-56.

'A model of sustainable international trade in tropical timber', *International Environmental Affairs*, **9(1)**, 3-21.

Corporate Power in the Forests of the Solomon Islands, Working Paper 6, International Relations, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, The Australian National University, Canberra, 31.

Globalisation and Deforestation in the Asia-Pacific, Working Paper 7, International Relations, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, The Australian National University, Canberra, 31.

Weak States and the Environment in Indonesia and the Solomon Islands, Working Paper 10, Resource Management in Asia-Pacific Project, Division of Pacific and Asian History, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, The Australian National University, Canberra, 15.

FRY, G

'Australia and the South Pacific: The rationalist ascendancy', *Seeking Asian Engagement: Australia in World Affairs*, J Cotton and J Ravenhill (eds), Oxford University Press, Melbourne, 291-308.

'Framing the island: Knowledge and power in changing Australian images of "the South Pacific"', *The Contemporary Pacific*, **9(2, Fall)**, 305-44.

'The South Pacific "experiment": Reflections on the origins of regional identity', *The Journal of Pacific History*, **32(2)**, 180-202.

- GALLIGAN, B*, McALLISTER, I* and RAVENHILL, J
 'Introduction', *New Developments in Australian Politics*, B Galligan, I McAllister and J Ravenhill (eds), Macmillan, Melbourne, xiii-xx.
- GALLIGAN, B*, McALLISTER, I* and RAVENHILL, J (eds)
New Developments in Australian Politics, Macmillan, Melbourne, xx+300.
- HARRIS, S and MACK, A (eds)
Asia-Pacific Security: The Economics-Politics Nexus, Allen and Unwin, Sydney, vi+305.
- HARRIS, S and MACK, A
 'Security and economics in East Asia', *Asia-Pacific Security: The Economics-Politics Nexus*, S Harris and A Mack (eds), Allen and Unwin, Sydney, 1-29.
- LAWSON, S
 'Politics and culture in international studies', *Culture, Ethnicity and Human Rights in International Relations*, R Wilkinson (ed.), New Zealand Institute of International Affairs, Wellington, NZ, 23-37.
 'The tyranny of tradition: Critical reflections on nationalist narratives in the South Pacific', *Narratives of Nation in the South Pacific*, T Otto and N Thomas (eds), Harwood Academic Publishers, Amsterdam, 15-31.
 'Democracy in the South Pacific: Present problems and future prospects', *Development Bulletin*, 42(July), 33-6.
Cultural Traditions and Identity Politics: Some Implications for Democratic Governance in Asia and the Pacific, State, Society and Governance in Melanesia Series, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, The Australian National University, Canberra, 12.
- MACK, A
 'Asia-Pacific', *Cascade of Arms*, AJ Pierre (ed.), The World Peace Foundation and Brookings Institution Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts and Washington DC, 285-304.
 'Nuclear proliferation in Northeast Asia: What are the risks?', *Asia-Pacific Security: Challenges and Prospects for North East Asia*, Australian College of Defence and Strategic Studies, Canberra, 10-19.
 'WMD proliferation in Northeast Asia', *Asia-Pacific Security: The Challenges Ahead*, Australian College of Defence and Strategic Studies, Canberra, 78-94.
 'Potential, not proliferation', *Bulletin of the Atomic Scientists*, 53(4), 48-53.
 'Troubled waters: Island flashpoints in Northeast Asia', *The Asia-Pacific Review*, 8, 27-30.
 'Will North Korea survive', *New Asia-Pacific Review*, 3(2), 24-7.
- NOBLE, G
From Island Factory to Asian Centre: Democracy and Deregulation in Taiwan, Working Paper 5, International Relations, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, The Australian National University, Canberra, 44.
- RAVENHILL, J
 'Bringing politics back in: The political economy of APEC', *Asia-Pacific Economic Cooperation: Current Issues and Agenda for the Future*, I Sakong, K-H Jung and J-H Yoo (eds), Institute of East and West Studies, Yonsei University, Seoul, 1-27.
 'Foreign economic policies', *New Developments in Australian Politics*, B Galligan, I McAllister and J Ravenhill (eds), Macmillan, Melbourne, 231-48.
 'Australia and the world economy 1991-95: Closer economic integration with Asia', *Seeking Asian Engagement: Australia in World Affairs 1991-1995*, J Cotton and J Ravenhill (eds), Oxford University Press, Melbourne, 94-112.
 'Economic objectives', *Australian Foreign Policy: Into the New Millennium*, F Mediansky (ed.), Macmillan, Melbourne, 92-107.

RICHARDSON, J

'The declining probability of war thesis: How relevant for the Asia-Pacific?', *Asia-Pacific Security: The Economics-Politics Nexus*, S Harris and A Mack (eds), Allen and Unwin, Sydney, 81-100.

'Asia-Pacific security: Challenge to diplomacy', *New Asia-Pacific Review*, 3, 30-4.

'Contending liberalisms, past and present', *European Journal of International Relations*, 3, 5-33.

'Economics: Hegemonic discourse', *Quadrant*, 41, 52-60.

The Foreign Policy of the Hawke-Keating Governments, Working Paper 4, International Relations, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, The Australian National University, Canberra, 25.

RYAN, B

Patterns of Textile, Clothing and Footwear Trade Within APEC, 1990-94, Industry Commission, Canberra, xxii+279.

SUTHERLAND, J

'S/Citing discourses: Towards "international governmentality"?', *Australian Political Studies 1997, Proceedings of the 1997 Australian Political Studies Association Conference*, Vol. 3, G Crowder, H Manning, DS Mathieson, A Parkin and L Seabrooke (eds), Department of Politics, Flinders University of South Australia, Adelaide, 975-94.

SUTHERLAND, J and McMILLAN, A*

Indigenous People and the Constitution: Australian Reconciliation Convention, Commonwealth of Australia, Australian Government Publishing Service, Canberra, 40.

TANJI, M* and LAWSON, S

'"Democratic peace" and "Asian democracy": A universalist-particularist tension', *Alternatives*, 22(1), 135-55.

Political and Social Change

BACK, K

'Internationalisation in Australian universities – in retrospect and in prospect', *Institutional Strategies of Internationalisation of Higher Education*, Hong Kong Baptist University, 25-27 November 1996, Hong Kong Baptist University, Hong Kong, 14-28 (1996).

BACK, K, DAVIS, D* and OLSEN, A*

Comparative Costs of Higher Education for International Students in Australia, New Zealand, the United Kingdom, Canada and the United States, IDP Education Australia, Canberra, xix+103.

'Strategies for internationalisation of higher education in Australia', *Internationalisation of Higher Education in Asia Pacific Countries*, J Knight and H de Wit (eds), Melbourne, 7-9 October 1996, European Association for International Education (EAIE), Amsterdam, 33-45 (1996).

BAE, S-K*

South Korean Politics in Transition: Democratization, Elections, and the Voters, Regime Change and Regime Maintenance in Asia and the Pacific Discussion Papers 20, Department of Political and Social Change, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, The Australian National University, Canberra, 26.

CHINH, NV*

Social Change in Rural Vietnam: Children's Work and Seasonal Migration, Working Papers 13, Department of Political and Social Change, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, The Australian National University, Canberra, 65.

CROUCH, H

- 'Civil-military relations in Southeast Asia', *Consolidating the Third World Democracies: Vol. 1. Themes and Perspectives*, L Diamond, MF Plattner, Yun-han Chu and Hung-mao Tien (eds), The Johns Hopkins University Press, Baltimore and London, 209-35.
- 'Dwifungsi ABRI dan Demokratisasi', *ABRI dan Demokratisasi*, D Nusantara (ed.), Mizan, Jakarta, xv-xxi.

DINNEN, S

- 'Trading in security: Private military contractors in Papua New Guinea', *Challenging the State: The Sandline Affair in Papua New Guinea*, S Dinnen, R May and AJ Regan (eds), National Centre for Development Studies and Department of Political and Social Change, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, The Australian National University, Canberra, 112-28.
- 'The "lifeworld" in the "system": The dynamics of crisis in Papua New Guinea', *The Asia-Pacific Magazine*, 6(7), 14-17.
- 'Mercenaries, mines and politics: Papua New Guinea's Sandline Affair', *The Asia-Pacific Magazine*, 8, 13-16.
- 'The money and the gun – mercenary times in Papua New Guinea', *The Journal of Pacific History*, 32(3), 52-63.
- 'Money, guns and politics in Papua New Guinea', *Current Issues in Criminal Justice*, 9(2), 170-9.
- 'Restorative justice in Papua New Guinea', *International Journal of the Sociology of Law*, 25(3), 245-62.
- 'Developments in law and order', *Australia's Relations with Papua New Guinea*, Canberra, 12 November 1996, Joint Committee on Foreign Affairs, Defence and Trade, Parliament of the Commonwealth of Australia, Canberra, 120-5.
- Law, Order and State in Papua New Guinea, State, Society and Governance Discussion Papers 97/1*, National Centre for Development Studies, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, The Australian National University, Canberra, 1-13.

DINNEN, S, MAY, R and REGAN, AJ (eds)

- Challenging the State: The Sandline Affair in Papua New Guinea*, National Centre for Development Studies and Department of Political and Social Change, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, The Australian National University, Canberra, x+227.

FFORDE, A (ed.)

- Doi Moi: Ten Years after the 1986 Party Congress, Political and Social Change Monograph 24*, Department of Political and Social Change, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, The Australian National University, Canberra, v+199.

KABUTAULAKA, TT

- 'Political siege in Papua New Guinea and the role of the military in Melanesia', *Challenging the State: The Sandline Affair in Papua New Guinea*, S Dinnen, R May and AJ Regan (eds), National Centre for Development Studies and Department of Political and Social Change, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, The Australian National University, Canberra, 129-35.

KERKVLIT, B

- 'Partial impressions of society in Vietnam', *Doi Moi: Ten Years After the 1986 Party Congress, Political and Social Change Monograph 24*, A Fforde (ed.), Department of Political and Social Change, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, The Australian National University, Canberra, 47-80.
- Land Struggles and Land Regimes in the Philippines and Vietnam during the Twentieth Century, Wertheim Lecture Series*, Centre for Asian Studies, Amsterdam, 40.

LOWRY, B*

Indonesia: From Suharto to Democracy?, Regime Change and Regime Maintenance in Asia and the Pacific Discussion Papers 19, Department of Political and Social Change, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, The Australian National University, Canberra, 33.

MAY, R

'Ethnicity and Public Policy in the Philippines', *Government Policies and Ethnic Relations in Asia and the Pacific*, ME Brown and S Ganguly (eds), Center for Science and International Affairs (CSIA), Harvard University, 321-50.

'Philippines', *The Asia-Australia Survey 1997-98*, B Bishop and D McNamara (eds), Centre for the Study of Australia-Asia Relations, Griffith University, 330-56.

'The military factor in the events of March 1997', *Challenging the State: The Sandline Affair in Papua New Guinea*, S Dinnen, R May and AJ Regan (eds), National Centre for Development Studies and Department of Political and Social Change, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, The Australian National University, Canberra, 99-105.

'Nugget, Pike, et al. The role of the Reserve Bank of Australia in Papua New Guinea's decolonization', *Emerging from Empire? Decolonisation in the Pacific*, D Denoon (ed.), Division of Pacific and Asian History, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, The Australian National University, Canberra, 118-33.

(Re?) *Discovering Chiefs: Traditional Authority and the Restructuring of Local-Level Government in Papua New Guinea, Regime Change and Regime Maintenance in Asia and the Pacific Discussion Papers, 18*, Department of Political and Social Change, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, The Australian National University, Canberra, 36.

MAY, R and REGAN, A (eds)

Political Decentralisation in a New State: The Experience of Provincial Government in Papua New Guinea, Crawford House Publishing, Bathurst, xi+431.

MAY, R, REGAN, AJ and DINNEN, S

'Introduction', *Challenging the State: The Sandline Affair in Papua New Guinea*, S Dinnen, R May and AJ Regan (eds), National Centre for Development Studies and Department of Political and Social Change, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, The Australian National University, Canberra, 1-8.

MAY, RJ

'Managing the ethnic, religious and cultural challenge to national security', *Bringing Peace to the Pacific*, MJ Hassan and SA Raffie (eds), ISIS Malaysia, Kuala Lumpur, 395-407.

'Des promesses a la crise: ...conomie politique de la Papouasie-Nouvelle-Guinée', *Revue Tiers Monde*, 38(149), 139-56.

MIETZNER, M

'"Mega Mau Apa?" Sukarno, Megawati und die Neue Ordnung 1970-1997', *Vom altjavanischen Tempel zum Internet. Beiträge der Studentischen Arbeitstagung zu Südostasien/Ozeanien 1996 in Köln*, K Lutter and P Ziegenhain (eds), Fachschaft der Malaiologie Universität, Köln, 216-39.

O'COLLINS, M

'Social work in the international context: Strength from diversity', *25th AASW National Conference 1997: Social Work Influencing Outcomes*, M Frederico (ed.), Canberra, 21-24 September 1997, MFACA Program, Australian Association of Social Workers, Canberra, 27-41.

ONDAWAME, J

'The impacts of Freeport Mining's activities on the Amaungme and Komoro peoples in West Papua', *Visions and Actions for Peace*, S Wareham (ed.), Canberra, 24-27 April 1997, University of Canberra, Canberra, 227-36.

REGAN, A

'East New Britain Province, 1976-1992', *Political Decentralisation in a New State: The Experience of Provincial Government in Papua New Guinea*, R May and A Regan (eds), Crawford House Publishing, Bathurst, 304-53.

'Introduction', *Challenging the State: The Sandline Affair in Papua New Guinea*, S Dinnen, R May and AJ Regan (eds), National Centre for Development Studies and Department of Political and Social Change, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, The Australian National University, Canberra, 1-8.

'The operation of the provincial government system', *Political Decentralisation in a New State: The Experience of Provincial Government in Papua New Guinea*, R May and A Regan (eds), Crawford House Publishing, Bathurst, 21-55.

'The politics of provincial government', *Political Decentralisation in a New State: The Experience of Provincial Government in Papua New Guinea*, R May and A Regan (eds), Crawford House Publishing, Bathurst, 56-77.

'Preparation for war and progress towards peace: Bougainville dimensions of the Sandline Affair', *Challenging the State: The Sandline Affair in Papua New Guinea*, S Dinnen, R May and AJ Regan (eds), National Centre for Development Studies and Department of Political and Social Change, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, The Australian National University, Canberra, 49-72.

REGAN, A and DINNEN, S

'The Sandline Affair: A chronology of significant events', *Challenging the State: The Sandline Affair in Papua New Guinea*, S Dinnen, R May and AJ Regan (eds), National Centre for Development Studies and Department of Political and Social Change, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, The Australian National University, Canberra, 9-48.

REGAN, AJ

'The origins of the provincial government system in Papua New Guinea', *Political Decentralisation in a New State: The Experience of Provincial Government in Papua New Guinea*, R May and AJ Regan (eds), Crawford House Publishing, Bathurst, 9-29.

'The Papua New Guinea policy-making environment as a window on the Sandline controversy', *Challenging the State: The Sandline Affair in Papua New Guinea*, S Dinnen, R May and AJ Regan (eds), National Centre for Development Studies and Department of Political and Social Change, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, The Australian National University, Canberra, 82-93.

REGAN, T

'Papua New Guinea 1995', *Asia Pacific Constitutional Yearbook 1995*, C Saunders and G Hassall (eds), Centre for Comparative Constitutional Studies, University of Melbourne, Melbourne, 197-232.

REILLY, B

'Constitutional engineering and the alternative vote in Fiji: An assessment', *Electoral Systems in Divided Societies: The Fiji Constitution Review*, BV Lal and P Larmour (eds), National Centre for Development Studies, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, The Australian National University, Canberra, 73-96.

'Preferential voting and political engineering: A comparative study', *The Journal of Commonwealth and Comparative Politics*, 35(1), 1-19.

'The alternative vote and ethnic accommodation: New evidence from Papua New Guinea', *Electoral Studies*, **16(1)**, 1-11.

'The Plant Report and the supplementary vote: Not so unique after all', *Representation*, **34(2)**, 95-102.

REILLY, B and REYNOLDS, A*

The International IDEA Handbook of Electoral System Design, International Institute for Democracy and Electoral Assistance, Stockholm, vi+159.

SAOVANA-SPRIGGS, R

'The rise of power is the beginning of its downfall: A Bougainvillean perspective on the Sandline Affair', *Challenging the State: The Sandline Affair in Papua New Guinea*, S Dinnen, R May and AJ Regan (eds), National Centre for Development Studies and Department of Political and Social Change, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, The Australian National University, Canberra, 106-11.

SHAD, TI* and GRAY REDDISH, J*

Managing Ethnic Conflict: The Case of Pakistan, Regime Change and Regime Maintenance in Asia and the Pacific Discussion Papers 16, Department of Political and Social Change, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, The Australian National University, Canberra, 46.

SILVERSTEIN, J*

Two Papers on Burma, Regime Change and Regime Maintenance in Asia and the Pacific Discussion Papers 17, Department of Political and Social Change, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, The Australian National University, Canberra, 23.

SMITH, SL

'The Indonesia-Malaysia-Singapore growth triangle: A political and economic equation', *The Australian Journal of International Affairs*, **51(3)**, 369-82.

VASAVAKUL, T

'Official nationalism and its practitioners: Vietnamese women and the Viet Nam War', *Vietnam Voices*, A Lucas (ed.), Casula Power House Arts Centre, Sydney, 84-90.

'Sectoral politics and strategies for state and party building from the VII to the VIII Congress of the Vietnamese Communist Party (1991-1996)', *Doi Moi: Ten Years after the 1986 Party Congress*, A Fforde (ed.), *Political and Social Change Monograph 24*, Department of Political and Social Change, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, The Australian National University, Canberra, 81-136.

'Viet Nam: The third wave of state building', *Southeast Asian Affairs 1997*, D Singh (ed.), Institute of Southeast Asian Studies, Singapore, 179-205.

'Art and politics: Nationalism and Vietnamese war posters', *The Asia Pacific Magazine*, **8**, 3-6.

VASAVAKUL, T and REYNOLDS, C*

'Election in Thailand 1996: What is missing?', *Current Affairs Bulletin*, **73(6)**, 4-9.

Peace Research Centre

BOWKER, R

Beyond Peace: The Search for Security in the Middle East, Lynne Rienner, Boulder, Colorado, in association with the Peace Research Centre, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, The Australian National University, Canberra, 211 (1996).

BRETHERTON, D

A Mediation Process for Sri Lanka, Peace Research Centre Working Paper Series 168, Peace Research Centre, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, The Australian National University, Canberra, 26.

HAUG, M

Historical Chemical Weapons Sites in the Asia-Pacific Region, Peace Research Centre Working Paper Series 169, Peace Research Centre, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, The Australian National University, Canberra, 32.

THAKUR, PR

'Arms control', *Australian Foreign Policy: Into the Next Millennium*, F Mediansky (ed.), Macmillan, Melbourne, 130-61.

'Australia and New Zealand: Unequal partners on the periphery', *Seeking Asian Engagement: Australian in World Affairs, 1991-95*, J Cotton and J Ravenhill (eds), Oxford University Press for the Australian Institute of International Affairs, Melbourne, 266-90.

'Human Rights: Amnesty International and the United Nations', *The Politics of Global Governance: International Organizations in an Interdependent World*, PF Diehl (ed.), Lynne Rienner, Boulder, Colorado, 247-68.

'A diamond can be a woman's best friend', *The Asia-Pacific Magazine*, 6/7, 18-25.

'India at 50: Child of destiny or melancholy?', *The Asia-Pacific Magazine*, 8, 48-51.

'India in the world: Neither rich, powerful, nor principled', *Foreign Affairs*, 76(4), 15-22.

'India's changing political landscape: The fall of the congress system', *New Asia-Pacific Review*, 3(2), 39-42.

'Time for a nuclear-weapon free world', *New Zealand International Review*, 22(1), 2-8.

Northeast Asia Program

AUSTIN, G (ed.)

Missile Diplomacy and Taiwan's Future – Innovations in Politics and Military Power, Strategic and Defence Studies Centre, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, The Australian National University, Canberra, 220.

AUSTIN, G

'Economic rivalry and security linkages in US-Japan relations', *Asia-Pacific Security: The Economics-Politics Nexus*, S Harris and A Mack (eds), Allen and Unwin, Sydney, 172-94.

'The Taiwan issue in Japanese domestic politics', *Missile Diplomacy and Taiwan's Future – Innovations in Politics and Military Power*, G Austin (ed.), Strategic and Defence Studies Centre, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, The Australian National University, Canberra, 81-110.

'China and maritime security', *Journal of the Australian Naval Institute*, February, 30-9.

'China-Australia bilateral cooperation for Asia-Pacific security', *Zhong-Ao Yatai Diqu Anquan Yantaohui*, Beijing, 9-10 September 1996, China International Centre for Peace and Development Studies, Beijing, 98-109.

AUSTIN, G, DAVIES, G*, PEACOCK, K* and WELSH, S*

'Hong Kong and Asia-Pacific economies after 1997', *Japan Research Review*, 7(7), 22-40.

AUSTIN, G and BETZLER, D*

'Gulfs in Sino-Japanese relations: An evaluation of Japan's cultural diplomacy toward China', *Journal of East Asian Affairs*, 11(2), 570-613.

KLINTWORTH, G

'Lessons learned', *Missile Diplomacy and Taiwan's Future – Innovations in Politics and Military Power*, G Austin (ed.), Strategic and Defence Studies Centre, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, The Australian National University, Canberra, 241-62.

'Taiwan', *The Asia-Australia Survey 1997-98*, Centre for the Study of Australia-Asia Relations, Macmillan, South Melbourne, 385-98.

Crisis Management: China, Taiwan and the United States – the 1995-96 Crisis and its Aftermath, Research Paper 14, Department of Parliamentary Library, Canberra, 34.

EXTERNAL GRANTS AND CONSULTANCIES

Department of International Relations

Professor A Mack, The John D and Catherine T MacArthur Foundation, Nuclear abolition: Assessing the balance of risks, Research and Writing Project, US\$65,537.

STAFF LIST

Divisional Convener:

BJT Kerkvliet, BA(Whitman), MA(Wis), PhD(Wis)

Divisional Administrator:

GC Cameron (from September)
S Chong (until July)
C Smith (Acting, July to September)

Department of International Relations

Professor and Head of Department:

A Mack, BA(Essex)

Professor:

JL Richardson, BA (Syd and Oxf)

Senior Fellow:

J Ravenhill, BSc(Econ)(Hull), MA(Dal), AM(Indiana), PhD(Calif, Berkeley)

MAIR Fellow:

GE Fry, BComm(NSW), MA

Fellows:

S Lawson, BA(NE), PhD(NE)
GW Noble, BA(Calif, Santa Barbara), MA(Harv), PhD(Harv)

Research Fellow:

P Dauvergne, BA(Carleton), MA(Carleton), PhD(Br Col)

Visiting Fellow:

Professor M Leifer, London School of Economics

Departmental Visitors:

Dr A Antikainen-Kokko, Åbo Akademi University

Departmental Visitors (continued):

Mr A Burnett, Canberra
Ms N Hamilton-Hart, Cornell University
Ms K Hara, Canberra
Mr J Hearder, Canberra
Dr C Kenna, Melbourne
Dr P Londey, Canberra
Ms L McCulloch, University of Aberdeen
Mr J Piper, Canberra
Mr D Sadleir, Canberra
Dr U Vollerthun, Canberra

Research Assistants:

D Sullivan, BA (until January)
R Ward, BA

Administrative Staff:

NM Barrow (until July)
A Chen
L Payne
J Preston-Stanley (from August)

Department of Political and Social Change

Professor and Head of Department:

BJT Kerkvliet, BA(Whitman), MA(Wis), PhD(Wis)

Senior Fellows:

H Crouch, BA(Melb), MA(Bom), PhD(Monash)
RJ May, MEc(Syd), DPhil(Oxf)

Fellow:

AJ Regan, LLB(Adel)

Research Fellows:

XL Ding, BSc(Hefei), MPhil(Fudan), MA(Harv), PhD(Harv) (joint appointment with

Research Fellows (continued):

Contemporary China Centre
WA Standish, BA(Monash), PhD

Postdoctoral Fellows:

S Dinnen, LLB(Hons)(Strath.), MA(Sheff),
PhD
T Vasavakul, BA(Chulalongkorn), MA(C'nell),
PhD(C'nell) (until August)

Visiting Fellows:

Emeritus Professor K Back, Canberra
Dr A Fforde, Canberra
Mr J Gillespie, Deakin University
Mr S MacWilliam, Curtin University of
Technology
Emeritus Professor M O'Collins, Canberra
Mr B Ray, Canberra (January to June)
Dr T Vasavakul, formerly postdoctoral fellow
(from August)

Research Assistants:

AM Ley, BA(Melb), DipEd(Melb)
TT Pham, BA(UniQld)
LL Turner, BS(BusAdm)(Ateneo) (until
January)

Administrative Staff:

B Fraser
C Smith

Peace Research Centre

Professor and Head:

R Thakur, BA(Hons)(Calc), MA,
PhD(Qu,Canada)

Visiting Fellow:

Dr Susan Sample, Vanderbilt University

Research Assistant:

ML Hickey, BA(Hons) (until June)

Administrative Staff:

C Taylor (until May)
J Preston-Stanley

Northeast Asia Program

Consultant:

SF Harris, AO, BEc(Syd), PhD, FASSA

Research Fellow:

GD Austin, BA(Qld), MIntLaw, PhD

Visiting Fellows:

Dr G Klintworth, Canberra



Emeritus Professor Maev O'Collins

EMPLOYMENT AND ADDRESSES OF ACADEMIC STAFF AND STUDENTS WHO LEFT THE SCHOOL IN 1997

CHANTER, A	Lecturer, University of Canberra, PO Box 1, Belconnen, ACT, Australia
HABIR, AD	Lecturer, IPMI, Jl. Rawajati Timur, Kalibata, Jakarta, Indonesia
HARA, K	Assistant Professor, The University of Calgary, 2500 University Drive, NW, Calgary, Alberta, T2N 1N4, Canada
KENT, A	Visiting Fellow, Law Program, Research School of Social Sciences, ANU
ONG-GIGER, K	Research Fellow, Institute of Southeast Asian Studies, Heng Mui Keng Terrace, Pasir Panjang, Singapore 119596, Singapore
SO'O, AS	Lecturer, National University of Samoa, PO Box 949, Apia, W Samoa
SPINNOCHIA, N	DFAT, Canberra, Australia
TIMMS, W	Research Assistant, Edith Cowan University of Technology, Churchlands Campus, Pearson Street, Churchlands, Perth, Australia
VASAVAKUL, T	Visiting Fellow, PSC, RSPAS, ANU



Generated at Australian National University on 2021-06-24 23:21 GMT / <https://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.31822025412420>
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-nd-4.0



DIRECTOR'S SECTION



Generated at Australian National University on 2021-06-24 23:21 GMT / <https://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.31822025412420>
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-nd-4.0

For information on

Research for the Region	1
Highlights	
Current research profiles of academic staff	
Commitment to Postgraduate Education	8
Degrees conferred	
Doctoral students enrolled and thesis topics	
Access for the Nation and International Cooperation	9
Research collaborations	
Organisation of international meetings	
Cooperation with government and other public institutions	
Achievements	10
Honours and awards	
Invitations to speak at international meetings	
Published Works	12
In-house publication series	
Publications	
External Grants and Consultancies	17
Staff List	18
Employment and Addresses	20

DIRECTOR'S SECTION



RESEARCH FOR THE REGION

Director's Section

The Director, Professor Merle Ricklefs, spent 1997 balancing national and international, intellectual and administrative demands.

He contributed to a conference organised by the Australian Institute of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Studies and the Humanities Research Centre of The Australian National University on the question 'Is Racism Un-Australian?' This resulted in the volume edited by Geoffrey Gray and Christine Winter, *The Resurgence of Racism: Howard, Hanson and the Race Debate* (1997).

The Director attended the 25th anniversary celebrations at the North Australian Research Unit in Darwin. In 1997 NARU was again placed directly under the Director's Section of the School and it continues to be an active organisation within that structure.

The Director again attended the Association for Asian Studies Conference in the United States, this time in Chicago. This massive gathering of Asian Studies specialists was, as always, an important occasion for meeting colleagues from North America, Europe and Asia. Professor Ricklefs was invited to attend the International Symposium on the Islamic World and Global Cooperation: preparing for the 21st Century, held in Kuala Lumpur in late April. This conference was jointly organised by the Institute of Islamic Understanding Malaysia and the Oxford Centre for Islamic Studies and was opened by the Prime Minister of Malaysia Dr Mahathir Mohamad. This was a gathering of several hundred scholars and distinguished Muslims from around the world, which provided a context for illuminating cross-cultural dialogue.

The Director was invited to be the Sir Henry Cooper Fellow of the Auckland University Foundation in May. During his visit to Auckland he gave public lectures and had an opportunity to meet and discuss joint interests with colleagues in Asian studies there.

In June the Director travelled to Indonesia. In addition to an intended research agenda, he was anxious to pursue with both state and private universities in Indonesia the possibility of offering 'sandwich course' training at doctoral level, on a model pioneered over many years by colleagues in the Netherlands. Such a program would see students enrolled for the doctorate in an Indonesian university and with the thesis being written in



Signing the Memorandum of Understanding with Hasanuddin University, Ujung Pandang

Indonesian, but all or most of the supervision taking place within Australia with Indonesian-competent academic staff. The State Islamic Religious Institutes, university-level institutions under the Department of Religion of the Republic of Indonesia, were seeking precisely such opportunities for their most able academic staff. Similarly, at Hasanuddin University in Ujung Pandang, sandwich course suggestions fitted in well with plans which were being developed independently there. The Director signed a Memorandum of Understanding with Hasanuddin University which aims to develop such arrangements. At the end of the year discussions were continuing with both Hasanuddin University and the Department of Religion with the hope that more formal arrangements can be put in place to implement sandwich course training with the ANU during 1998.

While in the East of Indonesia, Professor Ricklefs also took the opportunity to visit early Islamic, Portuguese and Dutch sites in Ambon, Ternate and Tidore. Unfortunately, the projected period of research in Yogyakarta and Surakarta was frustrated by the collapse of travel arrangements. This portion of the trip was revived in December. The Director conducted research in Surakarta towards the new book which he hopes to write in the near future. Being in Indonesia in December gave the Director an opportunity to observe the early stages of the Rupiah crisis in the country.

In October, Professor Ricklefs was invited to the Netherlands to take part as a member of a quality assessment panel for all non-Western Studies in universities in the Netherlands. In November he was invited to give the AR Davis Memorial Lecture of the Oriental Society of Australia in the School of Asian Studies at the University of Sydney.

The duties of the Directorship naturally inhibit the amount of research work which can be done, but nevertheless some progress was made. The Director's book *The Seen and Unseen worlds in Java, 1726-49: History, Literature and Islam in the Court of Pakubuwana II* was accepted for publication by the Asian Studies Association of Australia in association with Allen and Unwin and the University of Hawai'i Press. By the end of the year, the book had passed through the stages of production and it was expected to be published in early 1998. One article appeared in the prestigious *Bijdragen tot de Taal- Land- en Volkenkunde* and another in the *Festschrift in honour of Professor AH Johns* edited by Peter Riddell and Tony Street. Other papers were accepted for publication.

Throughout the year, Professor Ricklefs also continued as a member of the Australia Research Council's Committee on International and National Cooperation. He acted as an external assessor for the University of Malaya for appointments and promotions to Professor and Associate Professor in the Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences.

The Director continued as Editor-in-Chief of *The Asia-Pacific Magazine*. Virtually all of the work producing the publication was done by the Executive Editor Ms Elizabeth Kingdon. Four issues were produced in 1997. After a brief period of collaboration with an American publisher, *The Asia-Pacific Magazine* returned to being a publication produced solely by RSPAS. Growth in subscriptions indicated that the publication was indeed meeting a need for high-quality information on the Pacific and Asia in a form readily accessible to a non-academic readership.

A particularly distinguished group of retired Visiting Fellows attached to the Director's Section continued to make outstanding contributions to scholarship. This group consisted of Professor Derek Freeman, Professor Stuart Harris, Professor Anthony Low and Professor Stephen Wurm.

Dr Kathy Robinson became Associate Director in 1997 (the first woman to hold such a position in the ANU) and played an invaluable role in overseeing postgraduate student affairs in the School.

The work of the Director's Section was crucially supported at all times by Ms Jan Bretherton as Executive Assistant.

Strategic and Defence Studies Centre

During 1997 the Centre's principal research focus has remained on regional security. The most important research has related to promoting ideas and concepts for security cooperation in the Asia-Pacific region in general and the South-East Asian South Pacific area in particular. Members of the Centre have played leading roles in the Council for Security Cooperation in the Asia-Pacific (CSCAP) and the Centre is home to the national office of CSCAP's Australian Committee. This so-called 'second-track' diplomacy has been complemented by close involvement in the 'one-and-a-half track' regional security dialogue process by which government officials from regional countries have been brought together for discussions under the chairmanship of an academic non-official chairman.

Research in regional security has also concentrated on specific issues, including the effect of population movements, security problems caused by environmental concerns, the relevance of the revolution in military affairs to regional countries, signals intelligence in regional countries (particularly Myanmar), defence decision-making, the US-Japan relationship, Indonesian defence developments, Chinese foreign and defence policy, security and human rights in North Korea, and the preparation of Defence White papers in regional countries. In 1997 work was completed on the Vanuatu Defence White Paper.

The Centre has conducted considerable research in the area of Australian defence policy, with the publication of a number of commentaries on the Defence Efficiency Review, the Defence Reform Program and the Strategic Review (released in November). Research continues on decision-making and management, the relevance of information war and the revolution in military affairs to the Australian Defence Force (ADF), historical perspectives on current defence problems, ADF command arrangements and strategic and operational concepts, and Australian maritime strategy.

Research on Australian security is crucial to the Centre's work and over the years the Centre has been extremely influential in shaping official Defence thinking. Research on regional security, from a Australian standpoint, would be meaningless without a detailed understanding of Australian defence. As the only academic institution in Australia devoted to full-time research on strategic and defence studies it is vital that the Centre continue to devote considerable resources to Australian defence.

It is also important that the Centre kept abreast of global security developments, and it has maintained limited research on a number of these issues such as great power relationships, the revolution in military affairs, the impact of environmental factors, and the demographic transitions in the current society of states.

The Centre has been restructured into two major research program – Pacific Security, and Defence 21 – to enable it to focus more clearly on the security issues of the 21st Century, both in the region and in Australia. The Centre aims to be not just Australia's leading research centre on strategic and defence studies, but the leading such centre in the region.

North Australia Research Unit

NARU has two strategic research programs: Comparative Indigenous Studies and Australia/Northern Territory relations with Indonesia. In March, a workshop on Northern Territory/Eastern Indonesian Relations was held in cooperation with the Northern Territory Parliament and the Northern Territory Government's Department of Asian Relations Trade and Industry (DARTI). A monograph on Australian/Indonesian Government business relations was produced as a result. At the invitation of DARTI, Dr Fletcher participated in the inquiry of the Australia-Indonesia Development Area Agreement between Australia and Indonesia in Ambon in March.



Dr Christine Fletcher and The Hon. Shane Stone, Chief Minister of the Northern Territory, at the launch of the NARU publication 'Government Business Relations Between Indonesia and the Northern Territory' at Parliament House, Darwin

In collaboration with the Law Faculty, Northern Territory University, the Constitutional Centenary Foundation and the Northern Territory Legislative Assembly Sessional Committee on Constitutional Development, NARU convened an international conference on *Constitutional Foundations: Reconciling a Diversity of Interests in a New Northern Territory Constitution for the 21st Century*.

Indigenous issues also dominated research at NARU. NARU is a primary member of the Centre for Indigenous Natural and Cultural Resource Management (CINRM), Northern Territory University. CINCRM, (Director, Professor Marcia Langton) received funding of \$1.8m from the Department of Employment, Education, Training and Youth Affairs (DEETYA) for three years. NARU's involvement covers collaborative research and supervision of indigenous post graduate students.

NARU academics are actively involved in the Cooperative Research Centre for the Sustainable Development of Tropical Savannas (CRC): in December Dr Rose convened a workshop, funded by the CRC, on *Northern Landscapes in Story and History*.

An investment profile of eastern Indonesia between NARU and the Northern Territory Department of Asian Relations, Trade and Industry – a joint project which follows on from attempts early in 1997 to win an AusAID tender on Indonesia.

Managing Business in Asia Program

In 1997, the Managing Business in Asia Program moved to a new teaching facility in Old Canberra House in time to welcome the 1997 intake of 40 MBA coursework students, the maximum number possible in the current teaching area.

The course introduces students to the most recent economic and political developments in the region and their impact on business operations, and aims to foster an understanding of the

business cultures of the diverse countries of the region and of the broad strategic responses organizations need to develop.

The MBA draws on the widely recognised strengths in the study and interpretation of Asia held within the ANU and in the Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies in particular. It complements these resources with the expertise of visiting academics from other leading Australian and overseas institutions working in the management education field, thus offering a unique course which covers the basics of management education and orients these toward our region. The student intake also reflects the regional focus: the 1997 intake includes four students from Australia, twelve from China, four from North Asia, fourteen from South East Asia, four from South Asia and two from other countries. There are twelve females and 28 males.

The MBA degree course consists of four semesters of intensive full-time study over 14 months: three semesters at the ANU followed by an optional one semester in a placement outside the participant's country of origin in a leading business enterprise or university. English language and study-skills support is provided concurrent with the ANU-based course, and students may undertake intensive study of a relevant Asian language prior to their overseas placement.

The 1996-97 cohort of MBA candidates graduated in September 1997. Of the thirty-five students who started the course in June 1996, thirty graduated successfully, and another four have results pending for their work placement.

The MBA program is also engaged in a range of research activities including PhD work, focussed largely on management in Asia, and research into international R and D. It offers supervision to PhD candidates in the Graduate Program in Business Administration. There are currently five full-time research PhD students – four female and one male.

The Program also offered and ran short courses for a range of clients such as the Australian Public Service Merit Protection Commission and AusAID, as well as for the general public. 'Leading Australia's Future in Asia' is a residential and fieldwork course for senior public servants run on behalf of the Public Service Merit Protection Commission. There were also two six-week intensive courses on public sector reform and infrastructure development for mid-career officials from transitional and developing economies.

Pacific Manuscripts Bureau

The Pacific Manuscripts Bureau (PMB) is a non-profit organisation established in 1968 to identify and make preservation microfilm copies of archives, manuscripts and rare printed documents relating to the South Pacific Islands. One of very few long-term archival projects in the world based on international cooperation, the Bureau is funded by a consortium of seven major Pacific research libraries in Australia, New Zealand and the United States. To date it has produced over 3000 reels of 35mm microfilm, together with associated bibliographic documentation and indexes. Sets of the microfilms are lodged in each of the Bureau's member libraries and copies of most are available for purchase.

The Bureau's microfilms are of value to researchers in all branches of Pacific Studies. They include church and missionary archives, business and labour records, archives of political parties and non-government organisations, government papers, personal papers, ships' logs, linguistic material, genealogies and vernacular materials. The Bureau is keen to film at-risk contemporary and indigenous material documenting the cultural and political aspirations of the independent island states, particularly material relating to recent economic and political issues, such as the Fiji coups and the Bougainville crisis.

The Bureau gives priority to vulnerable and/or elusive material held in the Pacific Islands. While the Bureau has achieved a great deal in 29 years, the need for an ongoing project of this kind has not diminished. More documentary material than ever is being produced. Climactic conditions, coupled with the region's relatively weak archival infrastructure mean that documents which exist today may not exist in five or ten years time. The Bureau has in place a program for surveying and filming much of this material over the next decade. This includes regular and extensive fieldwork, the aim of which is to produce at least 100 reels of microfilm per year.

HIGHLIGHTS

Strategic and Defence Studies Centre

- o New concepts for security planning in the Asia-Pacific.
- o The new strategic agenda.
- o Implications for Australia of the 'revolution in military affairs'.
- o Developments in signals intelligence.
- o The Centre conducts a highly-regarded Master of Arts in strategic studies, but this course will cease at the end of the 1997 teaching year.
- o The Centre continues to receive a substantial grant from the Australian Department of Defence, with a separate grant to support the CSCAP program.
- o A grant from DEETYA to undertake research on security issues in north-east Asia.
- o A grant from DFAT to support the CSCAP program.
- o A grant from Project Marketing Australia to support the CSCAP program.
- o A grant from Boeing to support the Library.
- o A grant from British Aerospace to support MA scholarships.

North Australia Research Unit

- o NARU and the South Australian Centre for Economic Studies (SACES), University of Adelaide, established a joint research project focussed on the East Asian region. The project received an initial grant from the Institute of Advanced Studies, ANU, to develop the research and produce a framework for a formal joint venture – economic, administration, cultural and community – between South Australia, the Northern Territory and East Asia.
- o NARU is also a contributing member of the Centre for Democratic Institutions establishing at the ANU in late 1997 and funded for five years by the Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade (DFAT).
- o Participating in developing a Public Policy teaching module at the Faculty of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Studies (FATSIS), Northern Territory University. The module was taught by Dr M J Simms, Visiting Fellow, from the Australian National University.

Managing Business in Asia Program

- o Professor John Mathews was appointed ACT Government Professor.
- o The TT Tsui Lecture was held in Hong Kong on 3 February 1997 and in Canberra on 20 February 1997. The lecturer was Wong Siu-lun, Professor and Director, Centre of Asian Studies, The University of Hong Kong, and the title of the lecture was 'Trust and Prosperity: The Role of Chinese Family Enterprise in Economic Development'.

Pacific Manuscripts Bureau

- o This year, the Pacific Manuscripts Bureau re-activated its preservation microfilming programs in Melanesia, undertaking the first field trips of this area since 1979.
- o The Bureau also continued its program of microfilming Melanesian records held in New Zealand, completing work on the archives of the NZ Methodist Mission in the Solomon Islands held at the Connexional Archives in Auckland and microfilming rare copies of the *Solomons Tok Tok* and *Solomon Star* collected by Dr Ian Frazer of Otago University.
- o It is estimated that the 1997 release of new PMB microfilm titles to members will be 110 reels. The quality of the microfilming has improved with the purchase of a new camera and adoption of new techniques designed to produce microfilms of high enough standard to enable automated scanning of the images to digital form.
- o The Bureau was instrumental in the identification and repatriation of archival documents, sacred artefacts and skeletal remains excavated at the site of the sacred village of Te Aka on Banaba (Ocean Island).

- Communications with Pacific academic and archival communities were strengthened by archives and resources sessions organised at the Tonga History Association Conference in January; the Pacific Islands History Workshop in December; and participation in the 7th conference of the Pacific Regional Branch of the International Council on Archives.

CURRENT PROFILES OF ACADEMIC STAFF

Director's Section

Professor Merle Ricklefs — Indonesian history from the 19th century to the present, particularly the history of Java in the 17th-19th centuries.

Strategic and Defence Studies Centre

Professor Desmond Ball — Security developments in the Asia-Pacific region, particularly with respect to security cooperation; Australian defence policy and 'regional engagement'; Signals intelligence (Sigint), particularly in the Asia-Pacific.

Dr Coral Bell — The interplay of strategy and diplomacy in the making of foreign policy, especially in crisis management; The policies of the great powers, especially USA, but with a major interest in Australia.

Professor Paul Dibb — Regional security trends, particularly the changing balance of power, the role of alliances, and the relevance of the revolution in military affairs; Australian defence policy and the future force structure.

Mr Alan Dupont — Broad security trends in East Asia with particular emphasis on the way issues like resource security, ecological stress, unregulated population flows and transnational crime are shaping the region's security environment.

Dr David Horner — Australian military history with particular interest in command, defence policy, intelligence and military biography; Current strategic and operational concepts, command arrangements, doctrine and capabilities.

Dr Denny Roy — International security issues in Northeast Asia, particularly China.

Dr Stewart Woodman — Australian Defence policy, force development and strategic policy; New Zealand Defence policy; Regional defence, particularly the preparation of Defence White Papers.

North Australia Research Unit

Dr Christine Fletcher — Federalism, statehood and budgeting in the Northern Territory; The response of governments to *the Aboriginal Land Rights (NT) Act*; A joint venture with the South Australian Centre for Economic Studies (University of Adelaide) on the eastern provinces of Indonesia.

Managing Business in Asia Program

Professor Mark Dodgson — Teaching and research on the strategic management of technological innovation and innovation policy.

Professor John Matthews — Technology strategies in the electronics industry in East Asia and new forms of industrial organisation.

Mr Ed Russell — Management applications of information science and technology, game theory and cross-cultural differences in management values and behaviour.

Professor Bruce Stening — Organizational behaviour and cross-cultural management, with a particular focus on issues pertaining to expatriate managers.

Pacific Manuscripts Bureau

Mr Ewan Maidment — The history of archives administration of the South Pacific; Distribution and custody of archival record groups relating to the South Pacific; Industrial archives in Australia and the South Pacific.

COMMITMENT TO POSTGRADUATE EDUCATION

DEGREES CONFERRED

Managing Business in Asia Program

ARCHIBALD, S	LEE, M-H	TANIDA, L
BAZARRAGCHA, S	LEUNG, F	TYAN, O
BOGARI, L	NABEYA, H	WANG, F
HONG, C	NAMSRAIDORJIIN, B	WOODRING, A
ELVIN, H	NGUYEN, VN	WU, J
MINGQIANG, D	PARK, WK	YANG, B
JING, G	RUSSELL, E	YANG, W
HUANG, Z	SHETTY, V	ZHANG, X
JIONG, J	SURI, S	ZHANG, Y
KAOPIAMJIT, P	SUPPATTRANONT, T	ZHU, X

DOCTORAL STUDENTS ENROLLED AND THESIS TOPICS

Strategic and Defence Studies Centre

BAKER, N	A sea change? Defence policy-making in Indonesia, Singapore and Malaysia
CAMPBELL, A	An Australian approach to war fighting
GRAHAM, E	Japan's defence policy
HOW SAN, K	ASEAN's post-Cold War quest for regional security
PACEY, B	Australia and Asia: National security planning and regional security

Managing Business in Asia Program

CHUA, M	Joint ventures in China
NGAN, E	Value in diversity: Cross-cultural management in Australia
SAKURA, Y	Problems and prospects in interaction between Japanese expatriate managers and Australian employees in Japanese subsidiaries in Australia
VANDERMARK, S	The implications for Australia of the internationalisation of R and D
UTOMO, H	Patterns of diffusion of information technology innovations: A study of small-medium enterprises in Indonesia

Generated at Australian National University on 2021-06-24 23:21 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.31822025412420
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-nd-4.0

ACCESS FOR THE NATION AND INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION

RESEARCH COLLABORATIONS

Strategic and Defence Studies Centre

Regional security by Professor D Ball, with Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade.

Regional security by Professor P Dibb with Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade.

Australian defence policy and regional security by Professor P Dibb with Department of Defence.

Managing Business in Asia Program

Globalization of Research and Development, Consequences for national research systems by Professor M Dodgson with Massachusetts Institute of Technology Industrial Performance Centre, Boston, MA, USA, Framhofer Institute for Innovation and Systems Research, Germany, National Institute of Science and Technology Policy, University of Tokyo, Japan, University of Hohenheim, Germany.

ORGANISATION OF INTERNATIONAL MEETINGS

North Australia Research Unit

Dr C Fletcher, executive committee member and speaker, Constitutional Foundations: Reconciling a Diversity of Interests in a New Northern Territory Constitution for the 21st Century, Darwin, 4-6 September; convener and speaker, Northern Territory Relations with Eastern Indonesia: A Framework for Analysis, Darwin, 13-14 March.

Dr D Bird Rose, convener and speaker, Northern Landscapes Symposium II: Northern Landscapes in Story and History, Darwin, 8-9 December.

COOPERATION WITH GOVERNMENT AND OTHER PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS

Director's Section

Professor M Ricklefs, member, Committee for International and National Cooperation, Higher Education Research Branch, DEETYA.

Strategic and Defence Studies Centre

Professor D Ball, member, Masters of Business Administration Program (MBA), Advisory Board, ANU; member, Peace Research Centre Advisory Board, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, ANU; member, Advisory Board, Deakin University; member, Advisory Council, Asian Strategy and Leadership Institute, Malaysia.

Professor P Dibb, member, Australian Defence Force Academy Council; member, The Australian National University Professorial Promotions Committee.

Dr DM Horner, chair, Australian Dictionary of Biography, Armed Forces Working Party; member, Australian Dictionary of Biography, Editorial Board; member, Academic Advisory Board, Joint

Services Staff Board; member, Defence Committee, Returned Services League; member, Australian Army Military History Advisory Committee; consultant, Australian Army, Department of Defence, Australian War Memorial.

North Australia Research Unit

Dr C Fletcher, consultant, Northern Territory Government Department of Asian Relations Trade and Industry; joint project 'An Investment Profile of Eastern Indonesia'; joint host of conference, Northern Territory Relations with Eastern Indonesia: A Framework for Cooperation; executive committee member, Constitutional foundations: Reconciling a diversity of interests in a new Northern Territory Constitution for the 21st Century; board member, Centre for Indigenous Natural and Cultural Resource Management, Northern Territory University; board member, Centre for Social Research, Northern Territory University; research associate, South Australian Centre for Economic Studies, University of Adelaide; executive committee member, Constitutional Centenary Foundation, Northern Territory.

Managing Business in Asia Program

In 1997 the Program has offered and run short courses for a range of clients such as business, the Australian Public Service and Merit Protection Commission, Ausaid, and for the general public. These courses included 'Leading Australia's Future in Asia' – an intensive workshop on strategic management and study visits in Indonesia, Korea and China; and several tailored short courses on public sector reform and infrastructure development for middle managers from transitional and developing economies. The program was part of the successful bid to the Australian Government to establish a Centre for Democratic Institutions at the ANU, and is currently developing short course and consultancy proposals in China, Vietnam, South Africa and Papua New Guinea.

Pacific Manuscripts Bureau

PNG National Fisheries Authority, PNG Trade Union Congress, Catholic Diocese of Honiara, Russell Islands Plantations Estates Ltd, Unilever PLC, Vanuatu Cultural Centre, National Archives of Vanuatu, National Library of Vanuatu, Methodist Church of New Zealand Connexional Archives, Auckland.

ACHIEVEMENTS

HONOURS AND AWARDS

North Australia Research Unit

Dr D Bird Rose, Academy of Social Sciences in Australia

INVITATIONS TO SPEAK AT INTERNATIONAL MEETINGS

Director's Section

Professor MC Ricklefs, 'The Asian immigration controversies of 1984-85, 1988-89 and 1996-7: A historical review', Canberra, 21-22 February; discussant on religious/cultural dimensions of forging cooperation for a better future, Is Racism Un-Australian?, International Symposium on the Islamic World and Global Cooperation, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia, 13 May; 'Internationalising the research activities of a university', Developing Global Managers for Australian Universities,

Adelaide Graduate Business School, 24-28 April; HR Davis Memorial Lecture, 'Islamizing Java: The long shadow of Sultan Agung', Oriental Society of Australia and School of Asian Studies, University of Sydney, 17 November.

Strategic and Defence Studies Centre

Professor D Ball, moderator, Asia-Pacific Security for the 21st Century, Honolulu, US, 3-6 November; council member, Institute for International Strategic Studies (IISS) 39th Annual Conference Security Challenges in the Rising Asia-Pacific, Singapore, 10-14 September; 'A critical review of multilateral security cooperation in the Asia-Pacific', The Impetus of Change in the Asia-Pacific Security Environment, Taipei, Taiwan, 1-3 September; co-chair of session, 11th Asia-Pacific Roundtable, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia, 5-8 June; co-chair, Australian Council of Security Cooperation in the Asia-Pacific (Aus-CSCAP), Seventh Council of Security Cooperation in the Asia-Pacific (CSCAP) Steering Committee Meeting, Singapore, 2-5 June; co-chair, Australian Council of Security Cooperation in the Asia-Pacific (Aus-CSCAP), Council of Security Cooperation in the Asia-Pacific (CSCAP) Working Group on Maritime Cooperation, Bangkok, Thailand, 29 May - 1 June.

Dr C Bell, 'Norms and Powers concerns', Norms and Governance in International Politics, Los Angeles, US, 16-19 June.

Professor P Dibb, 'Defence force modernisation in Asia: Toward 2000 and beyond', Trends in Asian Defence Towards 2000, Singapore, 15-16 January; 'Economic interdependence in the Asia-Pacific: A force for stability for tension?', Asia Pacific Security Strategic Planning Seminar, International Security Division, Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade, Singapore, 2-3 June; 'The strategic outlook for Asia to 2010', JP Morgan International Council Meeting, Jakarta, Indonesia, 19-20 June; 'The revolution in military affairs and Asian security', International Institute for Strategic Studies Annual Conference on Security Challenges in the Rising Asia-Pacific, Singapore, 11-14 September.

Dr DM Horner, 'Strategic and operational cooperation in the Second World War', Australia and Britain in War in the 20th Century, London, UK, 9-10 July; 'Strategic and operational cooperation in the Second World War', Australia and Britain in War in the 20th Century, Canberra, 20-21 September; 'Sources on Australian higher direction and policy in the Pacific War', Australia-Japan Research Project Symposium, Canberra, 20-21 March; 'Historical background of Australian army leadership', Officer Education and Training for the Twenty First Century, Canberra, 15-17 July.

Dr MA Reid, 'The Asia-Pacific: A zone of cooperative security or a hotbed for conflicts?', New Faces Conference on Security Challenges in the 21st Century, Gustave Stresemann Institute, Bonn, Germany, 4-9 October.

North Australia Research Unit

Dr C Fletcher, 'The political and economic scope of sub-national governments', Constitutional Foundations: Reconciling a Diversity of Interests in a New Northern Territory Constitution for the 21st Century, Darwin NT, 4-6 September; 'Fiscal federalism and development', International Political Science Association, Seoul, South Korea, 18-21 August.

Dr D Bird Rose, 'Indigenous ecologies and an ethic of hope', Environmental Justice: Global Ethics for the 21st Century (International Conference), Melbourne, 1-3 October.

Managing Business in Asia Program

Professor M Dodgson, 'Innovation policies in East Asia', International Conference on Technology Policy and Innovation, Macau, June 2-4; 'Innovation policies in Asian NIEs', Science and Technology Policy Institute Conference on Industrialisation and Competitiveness in Newly Industrialising Nations, Seoul, Korea, May 26-28.

Pacific Manuscripts Bureau

Mr E Maidment, 'An overview of the operations and strategies of the Pacific Manuscripts Bureau', PARBICA 7, conference and symposium of the Pacific Regional Branch of the International Council on Archives, Noumea, New Caledonia, 25-28 August.

PUBLISHED WORKS

IN-HOUSE PUBLICATION SERIES

Director's Section

The Asia-Pacific Magazine, quarterly

Strategic and Defence Studies Centre

Strategic and Defence Studies Centre Newsletter, two issues
Canberra Papers on Strategy and Defence (monograph series)
Working Paper Series

North Australia Research Unit

Monographs/books
Discussion Papers
Reports

Pacific Manuscripts Bureau

Pacific Manuscripts Bureau, Manuscripts Series (microfilms)
Pacific Manuscripts Bureau, Printed Document Series (microfilms)
Pacific Manuscripts Bureau Manuscript Series short title catalogue and index, microfilms PMB 1-1135
Pacific Manuscripts Bureau Printed Document Series short title catalogue and index microfilms PMB Doc 1-428
Pambu (Newsletter of the Pacific Manuscripts Bureau)

PUBLICATIONS

- * Does not belong to ANU
- # Belongs to another part of ANU, Institute of Advanced Studies (Research Schools and Centre for Resources and Environment Studies)
- + Belongs to another part of ANU, Faculties or Centres (other than Centre for Resources and Environment Studies)

Director's Section

HARRIS*, S

'Australia and the international environment', *Seeking Asian Engagement: Australia in World Affairs 1991-95*, J Cotton and J Ravenhill (eds), Oxford University Press, Melbourne, 113-33.

- 'China, economics and regional security', *China and the Asia-Pacific Economy*, J Chai, YY Kueh and C Tisdell (eds), Department of Economics, University of Queensland, Brisbane, 1-9.
- 'China's role in WTO and APEC', *China Rising: Nationalism and Interdependence*, G Segal and D Goodman (eds), Routledge, London, 134-55.
- 'Economic security interactions and China', *No Better Alternative: Towards Comprehensive and Cooperative Security in the Asia-Pacific*, D Dickens (ed.), Centre for Strategic Studies, Wellington, 45-56.
- 'Economic security interactions in the Asia-Pacific region', *Globalisation and Regional Communities: Geoeconomic, Sociocultural and Security Implications for Australia*, D Macmillan (ed.), USQ Press, Toowoomba, 419-25.
- 'Environmental challenges', *Australian Foreign Policy: Into the New Millennium*, F Mediansky (ed.), Macmillan, Melbourne, 113-29.
- 'Public policy aspects of climate change', *National Academies Forum: Australia and Our Changing Climate: Past Experiences and Future Destiny*, Australian Academy of Social Science and Australian Academy of the Humanities, April 1996, Academy of Science, Canberra, 3-9.
- 'The impact of economics in the new Asia-Pacific region', *The New Security Agenda in the Asia-Pacific Region*, D Roy (ed.), Macmillan and St Martin's Press, London and New York, 51-63.
- 'US-Japan relations in the new Asia-Pacific order', *The New Asia-Pacific Order*, CH Chee (ed.), Singapore Institute of Southeast Asian Studies, Singapore, 157-85.
- 'The China-Japan relationship and Asia-Pacific regional security', *Journal of East Asian Affairs*, XI(1), 121-48.

HARRIS*, S and MACK, A (eds)

Asia-Pacific Security: The Economics-Politics Nexus, Allen and Unwin, Sydney, v+296.

HARRIS*, S and MACK, A

'Security and Economics in East Asia', *Asia-Pacific Security: The Economics-Politics Nexus*, S Harris and A Mack (eds), Allen and Unwin, Sydney, 1-29.

LOW*, DA

Britain and Indian Nationalism. The Imprint of Ambiguity 1929-1942, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK, xvi+338.

'Independence and tropical Africa's political trauma', *Africa Today. A Multi-Disciplinary Snapshot of the Continent in 1995*, FF Alexander, R Hutchinson and D Schreuder (eds), Humanities Research Centre, The Australian National University, Canberra, 1-18.

RICKLEFS, MC

'The Asian immigration controversies of 1984-85; 1988-89 and 1996-97: A historical review', *The Resurgence of Racism: Howard, Hanson and the Race Debate*, G Gray and C Winter (eds), The Australian Institute of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Studies, The Humanities Research Centre, The Australian National University and Monash Publications in History, Clayton, Victoria, 39-61.

'The Yasadipura problem', *Bijdragen tot de Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde*, 153(II(1997)), 273-83.

SMITH, H and HARRIS*, S

'Economic relations across the strait: Interdependence or dependency', *Missile Diplomacy and Taiwan's Future: Innovations in Politics and Military Power*, G Austin (ed.), Strategic and Defence Studies Centre, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, The Australian National University, Canberra, 171-211.

Strategic and Defence Studies Centre

BALL, D

- 'Australia, the US alliance and multilateralism in South East Asia', *ANZUS After 45 Years*
The Joint Standing Committee on Foreign Affairs, Defence and Trade, Canberra, 241-54.
- 'Developments in signals intelligence and electronic warfare in Southeast Asia (Part 1 and 2)',
EW Bulletin, No. 9 and 10, 1-11.
- 'Northeast Asia and security cooperation in the Asia-Pacific region', *Asia Pacific Security: Challenges and Prospects for North East Asia*, RK Thomas (ed.), Canberra, 4-5 December 1996, The Australian College of Defence and Strategic Studies, Canberra, 54-76.

BALL, D and KERR, P[#]

- 'Australia', *Asia Pacific Security Outlook 1997*, C Morrison (ed.), East-West Center, Honolulu, 13-21.

BELL, C

- 'World out of balance', *Quadrant*, **XLI**(No. 7-8), 35-40.
- 'Political objectives', *Australian Foreign Policy: Into the New Millennium*, FA Mediansky (ed.), Macmillan, Melbourne, 55-72.

COBB, AC

- 'Shaping China's future in world affairs', *National Security Studies Quarterly*, **3**(1).
- 'EH Carr', *The Encyclopedia of Historians and Historical Writing*, K Boyd (ed.), Dearborn, London.
- 'The history of intelligence', *The Encyclopedia of Historians and Historical Writing*, K Boyd (ed.), Dearborn, London.

DIBB, P

- 'Australia's defence policies in the post-cold war era', *Seeking Asian Engagement: Australia in World Affairs, 1991-95*, J Cotton and J Ravenhill (eds), Oxford University Press, Melbourne, 61-77.
- 'The emerging strategic architecture in the Asia-Pacific region', *The New Security Agenda in the Asia-Pacific Region*, D Roy (ed.), Macmillan, London, 99-120.
- 'The new balance of power in the Asia Pacific region: A source of peace or conflict', *The Future Battlefield*, JM Malik (ed.), Deakin University Press in association with the Directorate of Army Research Analysis, Melbourne, 27-39.
- 'Defence force modernisation in Asia', *Contemporary Southeast Asia*, **18**(4), 347-60.
- 'The revolution in military affairs and Asian security', *Survival*, **39**(4), 93-116.
- 'Unbreakable China', *The International Economy*, **May/June**, 50-3.

DUPONT, A

- 'New dimensions of security', *The New Security Agenda in the Asia-Pacific Region*, D Roy (ed.), Macmillan, London, 31-50.
- 'Unregulated population flows in East Asia: A new security dilemma?', *Pacifica Review*, **9**(1), 1-22.
- 'Comprehensive security and the issue of migration and ethnic conflict', *Conceptualising Asia-Pacific Security*, MJ Hassan and T Ramnath (eds), Institute for Strategic and International Studies, Kuala Lumpur, 67-80.
- 'Environmental security for the Asia-Pacific region', *Environmental Change and Regional Security*, KH Butts (ed.), Asia-Pacific Center for Security Studies, Honolulu, V8-V25.
- 'Population movements: Impact on politics, society, economics and security', *Bringing Peace to the Pacific*, MJ Hassan and T Ramnath (eds), Institute for Strategic and International Studies, Kuala Lumpur, 621-33.

HOOKEY, H (with D ROY) (ed.)

- Australian Defence Planning: Five Views from Policy Makers*, Strategic and Defence Studies Centre, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, The Australian National University, Canberra, xiv+71.

HORNER, D

- 'The army's role in the maritime defence of Australia', *In Search of Maritime Strategy: The Maritime Element in Australian Defence Planning Since 1901*, D Stevens (ed.), Strategic and Defence Studies Centre, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, The Australian National University, Canberra, 19-42.
- 'Security objectives', *Australian Foreign Policy: Into the New Millennium*, FA Mediansky (ed.), Macmillian, Melbourne, 72-91.
- 'From Korea to pentropic: The army in the 1950s and early 1960s', *The second fifty years: The Australian army 1947-1997*, P. Dennis and J. Grey (eds), School of History, Australian Defence Force Academy, Canberra, 48-70.

REID, MA

- "Kiss the boys good-bye": Clare Boothe Luce's appointment as Ambassador to Italy', *Australasian Journal of American Studies*, **December**.

ROY, D (ed.)

- The New Security Agenda in the Asia-Pacific Region*, Macmillan, London, 183.

ROY, D

- 'The challenges and status of the reunified Korea', *The Korean Peninsula: Prospects for Peace and Reunification*, 249-64.
- 'The foreign policy of great-power China', *Contemporary Southeast Asia*, **19(2)**, 121-35.
- 'The security-human rights nexus in North Korea', *Journal of East Asian Affairs*, **11(1)**, 1-19.

WOODMAN, S

- 'Beyond Armageddon? The shape of conflict in the twenty-first century', *The New Security Agenda in the Asia-Pacific Region*, D Roy (ed.), Macmillan, London, 76-98.
- 'Defending the moat: Maritime strategy and self reliance', *In Search of a Maritime Strategy: The Maritime Element in Australian Defence Planning Since 1901*, D Stevens (ed.), Strategic and Defence Studies Centre, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, The Australian National University, Canberra, 115-42.
- 'Unravelling Australia's strategic dilemma', *Australia's Strategic Dilemmas: Options for the Future*, I McLachlan, M O'Connor, S Woodman and D Woolner (eds), Australian Defence Studies Centre, Australian Defence Force Academy, Canberra, 9-71.
- 'New Zealand reflections', *ANZUS After 45 Years*, Joint Standing Committee on Foreign Affairs, Defence and Trade, Canberra, 36-44.

North Australia Research Unit

BIRD ROSE, D

- 'Australia Felix Rules OK', *Race Matters: Indigenous Australian and 'Our' Society*, G Cowlshaw and B Morris (eds), Aboriginal Studies Press, Canberra, 1281-38.
- 'Dark times and excluded bodies in the colonisation of Australia', *The Resurgence of Racism, Hanson, Howard and the Race Debate*, G Gray and C Winter (eds), *Monash Publications in History*, Monash University, 97-116.
- 'When the rainbow walks', *Windows on Meteorology: Australian Perspectives*, vol. 1, E Webb (ed.), CSIRO, Melbourne, 1-6.

CROUGH

- Indigenous Organisations, Funding and Accountability: Comparative Reforms in Canada and Australia, NARU Report 2/1997*, North Australia Research Unit, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, The Australian National University, Darwin.

FLETCHER, C (ed.)

- Federalism in the Northern Territory: Options for Fiscal Maturity*, North Australia Research Unit, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, The Australian National University, Darwin.

Government Business Relations between Eastern Indonesia and the Northern Territory, North Australia Research Unit, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, The Australian National University, Darwin.

FLETCHER, C

'Budgeting for statehood in the Northern Territory', *Budgeting for Statehood in the Northern Territory*, C Fletcher and C Walsh (eds), North Australia Research Unit, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, The Australian National University, Darwin, 3-8.

'Federalism and Indigenous peoples in Australia', *Government Policies and Ethnic Relations in Asia and the Pacific*, ME Brown and S Ganguly (eds), Cambridge Press, London, UK, 395-420.

'Introduction: The state of the Territory in the Australian Federation', *Federalism in the Northern Territory: Options for Fiscal Maturity*, C Fletcher (ed.), North Australia Research Unit, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, The Australian National University, Darwin, 1-10.

'The irreverence of post-colonial governments to Aboriginal institutions', *Emerging from Empire? Decolonisation in the Pacific*, D Denoon (ed.), The Australian National University, Canberra, 153-60.

'The Northern Territory and Eastern Indonesia – developing the neighbourhood together', *Government Business Relations between Eastern Indonesia and the Northern Territory*, C Fletcher (ed.), North Australia Research Unit, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, The Australian National University, Darwin, 1-8.

Equity and Institutional Reform in Aboriginal Australia and Zimbabwe: A Framework for Analysis, Economics Division Working Papers 97/2, National Centre for Development Studies, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, The Australian National University, Canberra.

FLETCHER, C and WALSH, C (eds)

Budgeting for Statehood in the Northern Territory, North Australia Research Unit, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, The Australian National University, Darwin.

PHILLIPS BROWN, P, McLENNAN, K and BLACK, D

Australia-Indonesia Relations: Anatomy of an Intergovernmental Agreement for Sub-National Statistics in the Northern Territory and the Eastern Provinces, NARU Report 2/1997, North Australia Research Unit, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, The Australian National University, Darwin.

SULLIVAN, P

A Sacred Land, a Sovereign People, an Aboriginal Corporation: Prescribed Bodies and the Native Title Act, NARU Report 3/1997, North Australia Research Unit, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, The Australian National University, Darwin.

Managing Business in Asia Program

DODGSON, M with KIM, Y

'Learning to innovate – Korean style: The case of Samsung', *International Journal of Innovation Management*, 1(1), 53-67.

HALEY, U with HALEY, GT

'When the tourists flew in: Strategic implications of foreign direct investment in Vietnam's tourism industry', *Management Decision*, 35(8), 595-604.

STENING, B

'Cross cultural management', *Human Resource Management in Australia* (Third Edition), R Kramer, P McGraw and RS Schuler (eds), Longman, Melbourne, 504-37.

STENING, B with NGAN, EF

'The cultural context of human resource management in East Asia', *Asia Pacific Journal of Human Resources*, 35(2), 3-15.

STENING, B with ARMSTRONG, R, COPPEL, C, HABIR, AD, JACKSON, P, QUILTY, M, SKUBIK, D and SUGIMOTO, Y

'Business ethics', *Australia in Asia: Comparing Cultures*, A Milner and M Quilty (eds), Oxford University Press, 14-43 (1996).

WATSON, K

'Intelligence gathering: Scanning mind maps and scenarios', *Optimum: Journal of Public Sector Management*, 27(2), 69-74.

'Strategic business planning', *Focus*, 5(2), p.4.

Pacific Manuscripts Bureau

MAIDMENT, EW

'Roving the Pacific: Pacific Manuscripts Bureau microfilming in the Pacific Islands', *Microform and Imaging Review*, 26(3), 99-106.

'Janus: Revue Archivistique/Archival Review, special issue on the proceedings of the ICA Inter-Regional Conference on Archival Development, Tunis, 16-20 May 1995', *Archives and Manuscripts*, 25(2).

EXTERNAL GRANTS AND CONSULTANCIES

Strategic and Defence Studies Centre

Professor D Ball, Department of Defence, Support of Council of Security Cooperation in the Asia Pacific (CSCAP), \$20,000.

Professor D Ball, Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade, Support of Council of Security Cooperation in the Asia Pacific (CSCAP), \$20,000.

Professor D Ball, Project Marketing, Support of Council of Security Cooperation in the Asia Pacific (CSCAP), \$10,000.

Professor P Dibb, Boeing Australia, Support of the Strategic and Defence Studies Centre's library, \$10,000.

Professor P Dibb, British Aerospace, Master's of Arts Scholarships, \$15,000.

Professor P Dibb, Department of Defence, Funding of Fellowships, \$290,000.

Professor P Dibb, Department of Employment, Education and Youth Affairs, Special North East Asian Project, \$65,000.

Professor P Dibb, Department of Defence, Shedden Biography, \$28,000.

North Australia Research Unit

\$11,000 NARU was commissioned by the Northern Land Council to produce a Report on the Northern Territory Government's response to the *Aboriginal Land Rights (Northern Territory) Act, 1976*. The Report will form part of the Northern Land Council and Central Land Council's combined submission to the Commonwealth's Review of the *Land Rights Act*.



\$22,400 from Cooperative Research Centre for the Sustainable Development of Tropical Savannas for convening 'Northern Landscapes Symposium II', student assistance, research for Drs Griffin and Robin and an Aboriginal PDF.

Dr C Fletcher, Northern Land Council, Evaluate the Northern Territory Government's response to the *Aboriginal Land Rights (Northern Territory) Act 1976*, \$11,000.

Dr D Bird Rose, Cooperative Research Centre for the Sustainable Development of Tropical Savannas, convene workshop 'Northern Landscape Symposium II', \$6500.

Mr J Wearne, Cooperative Research Centre for the Sustainable Development of Tropical Savannas, fieldwork expenses, \$806.

Drs T Griffith and Dr L Robin, Cooperative Research Centre for the Sustainable Development of Tropical Savannas, research expenses, \$4900.

Ms A Dea, Cooperative Research Centre for the Sustainable Development of Tropical Savannas, fieldwork expenses, \$1020, student scholarship, \$7893.

Ms C Mobbs, Cooperative Research Centre for the Sustainable Development of Tropical Savannas, fieldwork assistance, \$7000.

Managing Business in Asia Program

Major grant for Department of Industry, Science and Technology International Science and Technology Collaboration Program.

STAFF LIST

Director's Section

Visiting Fellows:

- Emeritus Professor JD Freeman, DipAnthrop(Lond), PhD(Camb), formerly ANU
- Professor SF Harris, AO, BEc(Syd), PhD, FASSA, formerly ANU
- Professor DA Low, MA, DPhil(Oxf), PhD(Camb), FAHA, FASSA
- Emeritus Professor SA Wurm, Dr Phil(Vienna), FAHA, FASSA, formerly ANU

Research Assistant:

EB Kingdon, BA(WAust)

Executive Assistant:

JC Bretherton

Strategic and Defence Studies Centre

Professor and Head of Centre:

P Dibb, AM, BA(Nott), PhD

Special Professor:

DJ Ball, BEc, PhD, FASSA

Senior Fellow:

DM Horner, DipMilStud(RMC), MA(UNSW), PhD

Fellows:

A Dupont, BA(UNSW), MA
SJ Woodman, BA(Syd), PhD

Research Fellow:

D Roy, BA, MA(BYU), PhD(Chic)

Postdoctoral Fellow:

MA Reid, BA, PhD(Q'ld)

Visiting Fellows:

- Dr CM Bell, formerly ANU
- Lcdr M Busse, Royal Australian Navy (from November)
- Dr A Cobb, Canberra (from March)
- W/Cdr A Fookes, Royal Australian Air Force (until July)
- LtCol AH Maple, Australian Army

Research Assistants:

N Baker, BA, MA(Auck), MA

DS

Research Assistants (continued):

J Hamilton, BA
 HE Hookey, BA(Melb)
 S Bates, BA(N'cle, NSW), MA, PhD

Administrative Staff:

L Lynam, BSc(S'ton) (until November)
 K Smith
 E Sullivan
 C Taylor

North Australia Research Unit*Senior Fellow:*

D Bird Rose, BA (Delaware), MA, PhD(Bryn Mawr)

Fellows:

G Crough, BEc(Syd) (until April)
 C Fletcher, BA(WAust), PhD(WAust)(Unit Director, NARU)

Research Fellow:

P Sullivan, BA(Murd), PhD(ANU) (until April)

Visiting Fellows:

Associate Professor E Povinelli, Dept of Anthropology, University of Chicago
 D Cronin, Darwin
 Dr K Sawers, Darwin
 Emeritus Prof J Goodale, Dept of Anthropology, Bryn Mawr College

Administrative Staff:

S Bailey, AssocDipLibPrac(NTerritory), Library Officer
 L Darby, AssocDip in Library Practice (Darwin Institute of Tech), GradDipArts (Library and Information Science)(Charles Sturt U), BA(UWollongong), AALIA, Librarian (from July)
 J Green, Word Processing Officer (part-time)
 N Hanssen, BSc(James Cook), Word Processing Officer (part-time) (until October)
 K Pinnington, Finance Officer (from November)
 C Pyne, ALIA, Librarian (until June)
 C Roberts, Administrative Assistant

Administrative Staff (continued):

P Shepherd, Site Controller
 J Sincock, Administrator

Managing Business in Asia Program*Program Director:*

M Dodgson, BSc(Middx), MA(Warw), PhD(Imperial College)

Professor of Management:

B Stening, BCA(Hons)(Well), PhD(UNSW)
 MCA(Victoria Univ of Wellington), PhD(UNSW) (Director from November)

ACT Public Service Professor of Management:

K Watson (Ontario) (until April)
 J Matthews (Sydney) (from November)

Lecturer:

E Russell BA(UWA) MBA(ANU)

Business Manager:

J Uhr, BEc Qld

Visiting Fellows:

Mr B Brogan, B Comm(Hons)(Melb)
 Dr U Haley, MA, M.Phil, PhD(NYU)
 Dr M Mathews, BA(Hons),MSc, Dphil(Sussex)

Program Administrator:

S Lindsay, BA(ANU)

Unit Administrator:

V Vincent

Administrative Assistants:

Mu Li, BA(Guangdong Institute of Foreign Languages) (until November)
 C Astten

Pacific Manuscripts Bureau*Executive Officer:*

E Maidment BA Hons(Syd), DipArchAdmin(UNSW)

Executive Assistant:

M Wehner BA Hons(Melb)

Divisional Visitor:

Peter Elder, Northern Territory University

EMPLOYMENT AND ADDRESSES OF ACADEMIC STAFF AND STUDENTS WHO LEFT THE SCHOOL IN 1997

Director's Section

MOBINI-KESHEH, N Executive Officer, National Spiritual Assembly of the Baha'is of Australia Inc., 173 Mona Vale Road, Ingleside, Sydney, Australia

North Australia Research Unit

SULLIVAN, P Consultant, PO Box 1450, Broome WA 6725, Australia
CROUGH, J Consultant, PO Box 2949, Darwin NT 0801, Australia



Generated at Australian National University on 2021-06-24 23:21 GMT / <https://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.31822025412420>
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-nd-4.0

ACRONYMS

ABARE	Australian Bureau of Agricultural and Resource Economics
ACFOA	Australian Council for Overseas Aid
ACIAR	Australian Centre for International Agricultural Research
ACTEW	Australian Capital Territory Electricity and Water
ADB	Asian Development Bank
ADF	Australian Defence Force
ADFA	Australian Defence Force Academy
AFTA	ASEAN Free Trade Agreement
AGSO	Australian Geological Survey Organisation
AGPS	Australian Government Printing Service
AHA	Academy of the Humanities of Australia
AHC	Australian Heritage Commission
AIATSIS	Australian Institute of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Studies
AIDA	Australia-Indonesia Development Area
AIDAB	Australian International Development Assistance Bureau
AIDS	Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome
AIPS	Australian Institute of Political Science
<i>AJAE</i>	<i>Australian Journal of Agricultural Economics</i>
AJRC	Australia-Japan Research Centre
AMS	Accelerator Mass Spectrometry
ANH	Division of Archaeology and Natural History
ANSTO	Australian Nuclear Science and Technology Organisation
ANU	Australian National University
APCC	Asian and Pacific Coconut Community
APEC	Asia Pacific Economic Cooperation
APLAC	Asia Pacific Library Advisory Committee
APSIG(ALIA)	Asia-Pacific Special Interest Group of the Australian Library and Information Association
ARC	Australian Research Council
ARF	ASEAN Regional Forum
ASA	Australian Society of Archivists
ASAA	Asian Studies Association of Australia
ASARC	Australia-South Asia Research Centre
ASEAN	Association of South East Asian Nations
ASEM	Asia-Europe Meetings
AusAID	Australian Agency for International Development
AUSPECC	Australian Pacific Economic Cooperation Committee
AVRP	Australian Vietnam Research Project
<i>BIES</i>	<i>Bulletin of Indonesian Economic Studies</i>
CAD	Computer Aided Drafting
CAEC	Council of Asia European Cooperation
CCC	Contemporary China Centre
CEDAM	Centre for Educational Development and Academic Methods
CEPR	Centre for Economic Policy Research
CER	Closer Economic Relations

Acronyms

CINCRM	Centre for Indigenous Natural and Cultural Resource Management
CHANNAR	(WA-China Economic and Technical Research Fund)
CHEMS	Commonwealth Higher Education Management Services
COCOTECH	Coconut Technology
CPU	Computer Processing Unit
CRC	Cooperative Research Centre
CRC LEME	Cooperative Research Centre for Landscape Evolution and Mineral Exploration
CRES	Centre for Resource and Environmental Studies
CSAAR	Centre for the Study of Australia-Asia Relations
CSCAP	Council for Security Cooperation in the Asia-Pacific
CSEAS	Centre for Southeast Asian Studies
CSIRO	Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organisation
CSIS	Centre for Strategic and International Studies
CTBT	Comprehensive Test Ban Treaty
DARTI	Department of Asian Relations, Trade and Industry
DEET	Department of Education, Employment and Training
DEETYA	Department of Education, Employment, Training and Youth Affairs
DFAT	Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade
DIFF	Development Import Finance Facility
DSE	Division of Society and Environment
DSSEA	Development and Security in Southeast Asia
DSTO	Defence Science and Technology Organization
EAIE	European Association for International Education
ECARE-ULB	European Centre for Advanced Research in Economics-Université Libre de Bruxelles
ECHOSEA	Economic History of Southeast Asia
ECONS	Division of Economics
EDAP	Economic Development in Asia and the Pacific
EIP	Evaluations and Investigations Program
ESCAP	Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific
ESR	Electron Spin Resonance
ESRC	Economic and Social Research Council
EU	European Union
FAS	Faculty of Asian Studies, ANU
FATSIS/ANTA	Faculty of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Studies/Australian National Training Authority
FDI	Foreign Direct Investment
FoRST	Foundation for Research, Science and Technology
FTP	File Transfer Protocol
GATT	General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade
GDP	Gross Domestic Product
GEI	Global Economic Institution
HIV	Human Immunodeficiency Virus
HRC	Humanities Research Centre
IASOS	Institute of Antarctic and Southern Ocean Studies
ICOMOS	International Council on Monuments and Sites
IDP	International Development Program
IDRC	International Development Research Centre
IEDB	International Economic Databank
IFAC	International Federation of Automatic Control
IGIDR	Indira Ghandi Institute of Development Research
IGNS	Institute of Geological and Nuclear Sciences

IISS	International Institute for Strategic Studies
ILO	International Labor Organisation
IMF	International Monetary Fund
INDOGEM	Indonesian General Equilibrium Model
INDOTIP	Indian Ocean Trade and Investment Project
INQUA	International Union for Quaternary Research
I/O	Input/Output
IOR-ARC	India Ocean Rim-Association of Regional Cooperation
IRIC	Institute for Research into International Competitiveness
IRS	International Rubber Study
ISDS	Institute for Strategic and Development Studies, Manilla
ISEAS	Institute of Southeast Asian Studies
ISEI	(Indonesian Economic Association)
ISIS	Institute of Strategic and International Studies
IT	Information Technology
JPV	Joint Patrol Vessel
KORDI	Korea Ocean Research Development Institute
LDC	Macroeconomic Modelling
LIPI	(Indonesian Institute of Sciences)
MBA	Master of Business Administration
MEF	Minerals and Energy Forum
MIT	Massachusetts Institute of Technology
MNE	Multinational Enterprises
MSG2	McKibbin Sachs Global Model
MTCR	Missile Technology Control Regime
NAFTA	North America Free Trade Agreement
NARU	North Australia Research Unit
NCCPD	National Consultative Committee on Peace and Disarmament
NCDS	National Centre for Development Studies
NEAP	Northeast Asia Program
NEC	National Executive Council
NEHA	Netherlands Economic Historical Association
NIC	Newly Industrialising Country
NIE	Newly Industrialising Economies
NGO	Non-Government Organisation
NLA	National Library of Australia
NRI	National Research Institute
NUS	National University of Singapore
OECD	Organisation for Economic Cooperation and Development
ORSTOM	L'Office de la Recherche et Technique Outre-Mer
OSL	Optically-Stimulated Luminescence
PAFTAD	Pacific Trade and Development
PAH	Division of Pacific and Asian History
PARBICA	Pacific Regional Branch of the International Council on Archives
PBEC	Pacific Basin Economic Council
PECC	Pacific Economic Cooperation Council
PDR	People's Democratic Republic
PECC	Pacific Economic Cooperation Council
PHA	Pacific History Association
PIC	Pacific Information Centre
PIR	Division of Politics and International Relations
PILC	Pacific Islands Liaison Centre

Acronyms

PLA	People's Liberation Army
PLC	Proprietary Limited Company
PLEC	Population, Land Management and Environmental Change
PMB	Pacific Manuscript Bureau
PNG	Papua New Guinea
PNGDF	Papua New Guinea Defence Force
POSCO	Pohang Iron and Steel Company
PPTI	trans. (Eastern Indonesia Population and Development Research Project)
PRC	Peoples' Republic of China
PRC	Peace Research Centre
PSC	Political and Social Change
QDRC	Quaternary Dating Research Centre
RAAF	Royal Australian Air Force
RIRDC	Rural Industries Research and Development Corporation
RSPAS	Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies
RSSS	Research School of Social Sciences
SACES	South Australian Centre for Economic Studies
SAP	Structural Adjustment Program
SDSC	Strategic and Defence Studies Centre
SIDA	Swedish International Development Authority
SIGINT	Signals Intelligence
SOAS	School of Oriental and African Studies, London
SPAR	Staffing, Planning and Administration Review
SPARTECA	South Pacific Regional Trade and Economic Cooperation Agreement
SWP	Stiftung Wissenschaft und Politik
TL	Thermoluminescence
TQM	Total Quality Management
UI	University of Indonesia
UNDP	United Nations Development Program
UNESCO	United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization
UNICEF	United Nations International Children's Fund
UPNG	University of Papua New Guinea
USP	University of the South Pacific
WHO	World Health Organization
WTO	World Trade Organization
WWW	World Wide Web

INDEX

A

Allen, Dr Bryant J DSE
Ambrose, Mr Wal ANH
Anderson, Professor Atholl ANH
Athukorala, Dr Prema-chandra ECON
Austin, Dr Greg PIR

B

Ball, Professor Desmond DS
Ballard, Dr Chris PAH
Barlow, Dr Colin ECON
Barmé, Dr Geremie PAH
Bell, Dr Coral DS
Bird Rose, Dr Deborah DS
Bosworth, Mr Malcolm ECON
Bourke, Dr R Michael DSE

C

Chand, Dr Satish ECON
Chappell, Professor John ANH
Cobb-Clark, Dr Deborah ECON
Cooke, Dr Nola PAH
Crouch, Dr Harold PIR

D

Dauvergne, Dr Peter PIR
Denoon, Professor Donald PAH
Dibb, Professor Paul DS
Ding, Dr Xueliang L DSE
Dinnen, Dr Sinclair PIR
Dodgson, Professor Mark DS
Douglas, Dr Bronwen PAH
Drysdale, Professor Peter ECON
Duncan, Professor Ron ECON
Dupont, Mr Alan DS
Dutton, Dr Tom DSE

E

Elvin, Professor Mark PAH

F

Fane, Dr George ECON
Fletcher, Dr Christine DS
Fox, Professor James J DSE
Fry, Mr Greg PIR

G

Gani, Dr Azmat ECON
Garnaut, Professor Ross ECON
Gitay, Dr Habiba ECON
Gower, Dr Luke ECON

H

Hess, Dr Michael ECON
Higgins, Professor Ben ECON
Hill, Dr Hal ECON
Himmelman, Dr Nikolaus DSE
Holzknecht, Dr Suzanne ECON
Hope, Dr Geoff ANH
Horner, Dr David DS
Huang, Dr Yiping ECON
Hunt, Dr Colin ECON

J

Jack, Dr William ECON
Jackson, Dr Peter PAH
Jolly, Dr Margaret DSE
Jones, Professor Rhys ANH

K

Kalirajan, Dr Kaliappa P ECON
Keen, Dr Meg ECON
Kerkvliet, Professor Ben PIR

L

Lal, Professor Brij V PAH
Larmour, Dr Peter ECON
Lawson, Dr Stephanie PIR

Leung, Dr Suiwah ECON
Levantis, Dr Theodore ECON
Linge, Professor Godfrey JR DSE
Low, Dr Morris PAH

M

Mack, Professor Andrew PIR
Mackie, Professor Jamie ECON
Maidment, Mr Ewan DS
Mallett, Dr Shelley DSE
Manning, Dr Chris ECON
Marr, Professor David PAH
Matthews, Professor John DS
May, Dr Ron PIR
McCormack, Professor Gavan PAH
McKibbin, Professor Warwick ECON
McLeod, Dr Ross ECON
Meng, Dr Xin ECON
Morris-Suzuki, Professor Tessa PAH
Murray, Dr Alison J DSE

N

Nelson, Professor Hank PAH
Noble, Dr Gregory W PIR

O

O'Connor, Dr Sue ANH

P

Pawley, Professor Andrew DSE
Pillans, Dr Brad ANH
Porter, Dr Doug J DSE

R

Rao, Dr Govinda ECON
Ravenhill, Dr John PIR
Ray, Mr Binayak ECON
Regan, Mr Tony PIR
Reid, Professor Tony PAH
Richardson, Professor James L PIR
Ricklefs, Professor Merle DS
Rimmer, Professor Peter J DSE
Robinson, Dr Kathryn DSE
Ross, Dr Malcolm DSE
Roy, Dr Denny DS

Rumsey, Dr Alan DSE
Russell, Mr Ed DS
Ryang, Dr Sonia DSE

S

Scarr, Dr Deryck PAH
Seaman, Dr Gary DSE
Shand, Dr Ric ECON
Smith, Dr Heather ECON
Soesastro, Dr Hadi ECON
Song, Dr Ligang ECON
Standish, Dr Bill PIR
Stening, Professor Bruce DS
Sylvester, Dr Christine ECON

T

Tabusa, Dr Keiko ECON
Thakur, Professor Ramesh PIR
Thomas, Dr Pamela ECON
Trewin, Dr Ray ECON
Tryon, Dr Darrell DSE

U

Unger, Dr Jonathan DSE

V

Vasavakul, Dr Thaveeporn PIR
Vines, Adjunct Professor David ECON
Vousden, Dr Neil ECON

W

Wang, Dr Liansheng ECON
Ward, Professor R Gerard DSE
Warr, Professor Peter ECON
Warren, Dr Tony ECON
Wells, Dr Ken PAH
Whittaker, Dr Andrea DSE
Wijeyewardene, Dr Gehan DSE
Woodman, Dr Stewart DS

Y

Yang, Dr Yongzheng ECON
Young, Dr Elspeth ECON
Young, Dr Michael DSE

International Relations/Pacific Studies Library
University of California, San Diego

Please Note: This item is subject to recall
after two weeks.

Date Due

IR 8 (4/92)

UCSD Lib.



Generated at Australian National University on 2021-06-24 23:21 GMT / <https://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.31822025412420>
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-nd-4.0